

Huntable bird species under the Birds Directive – scientific overview of the periods of return to their rearing grounds and of reproduction in the Member States

References provided by the Member States for the reported
periods



Member States were asked to provide at least one scientific reference for each reported period. When no data were submitted, references that had been already provided for the 2014 update were used.

List of species

1. Mute Swan <i>Cygnus olor</i>	5
2. Bean Goose <i>Anser fabalis</i>	7
3. Pink-footed Goose <i>Anser brachyrhynchos</i>	9
4. Greater White-fronted Goose <i>Anser albifrons</i>	9
5. Greylag Goose <i>Anser anser</i>	11
6. Canada Goose <i>Branta canadensis</i>	14
7. Brent Goose <i>Branta bernicla</i>	15
8. Eurasian Wigeon <i>Mareca penelope</i>	16
9. Gadwall <i>Mareca strepera</i>	20
10. Common Teal <i>Anas crecca</i>	23
11. Mallard <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	27
12. Pintail <i>Anas acuta</i>	30
13. Garganey <i>Spatula querquedula</i>	34
14. Northern Shoveler <i>Spatula clypeata</i>	37
15. Red-crested Pochard <i>Netta rufina</i>	41
16. Common Pochard <i>Aythya ferina</i>	43
17. Tufted Duck <i>Aythya fuligula</i>	46
18. Greater Scaup <i>Aythya marila</i>	49
19. Common Eider <i>Somateria mollissima</i>	51
20. Long-tailed Duck <i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	52
21. Common Scoter <i>Melanitta nigra</i>	53
22. Velvet Scoter <i>Melanitta fusca</i>	55
23. Common Goldeneye <i>Bucephala clangula</i>	56
24. Red-breasted Merganser <i>Mergus serrator</i>	58
25. Goosander <i>Mergus merganser</i>	60
26. Hazel Grouse <i>Bonasa bonasia</i>	62
27. Willow/Red Grouse <i>Lagopus lagopus</i>	63
28. Ptarmigan <i>Lagopus muta</i>	64
29. Black Grouse <i>Lyrurus tetrix</i>	65
30. Capercaillie <i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	66
31. Black Francolin <i>Francolinus francolinus</i>	67
32. Chukar <i>Alectoris chukar</i>	67
33. Rock Partridge <i>Alectoris graeca</i>	68

34. Red-legged Partridge <i>Alectoris rufa</i>	69
35. Barbary Partridge <i>Alectoris barbara</i>	71
36. Grey Partridge <i>Perdix perdix</i>	72
37. Common Quail <i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	74
38. Common Pheasant <i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	78
39. Common Turkey <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i>	79
40. Water Rail <i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	79
41. Moorhen <i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	81
42. Common Coot <i>Fulica atra</i>	84
43. Oystercatcher <i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>	87
44. Golden Plover <i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	89
45. Grey Plover <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>	91
46. Lapwing <i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	92
47. Red Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i>	95
48. Ruff <i>Calidris pygnax</i>	97
49. Jack Snipe <i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	99
50. Common Snipe <i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	102
51. Eurasian Woodcock <i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	105
52. Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i>	109
53. Bar-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa lapponica</i>	112
54. Whimbrel <i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	113
55. Curlew <i>Numenius arquata</i>	115
56. Spotted Redshank <i>Tringa erythropus</i>	118
57. Redshank <i>Tringa totanus</i>	120
58. Greenshank <i>Tringa nebularia</i>	122
59. Black-headed Gull <i>Larus ridibundus</i>	124
60. Common (Mew) Gull <i>Larus canus</i>	127
61. Lesser Black-backed Gull <i>Larus fuscus</i>	129
62. Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i>	130
63. Caspian Gull <i>Larus cachinnans</i>	132
64. Yellow-legged Gull <i>Larus michahellis</i>	133
65. Great Black-backed Gull <i>Larus marinus</i>	135
66. Rock Dove <i>Columba livia</i>	136
67. Stock Dove <i>Columba oenas</i>	138
68. Woodpigeon <i>Columba palumbus</i>	141
69. Collared Dove <i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	144

70. European Turtle Dove <i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	146
71. Skylark <i>Alauda arvensis</i>	149
72. Blackbird <i>Turdus merula</i>	152
73. Fieldfare <i>Turdus pilaris</i>	155
74. Songthrush <i>Turdus philomelos</i>	157
75. Redwing <i>Turdus iliacus</i>	160
76. Mistle Thrush <i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	163
77. Jay <i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	165
78. Magpie <i>Pica pica</i>	167
79. Jackdaw <i>Corvus monedula</i>	169
80. Rook <i>Corvus frugilegus</i>	172
81. Carrion Crow and Hooded Crow <i>Corvus corone</i>	174
82. Starling <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	176

1. Mute Swan *Cygnus olor*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
FR	Gayet, G., Guillemain, M., Mesleard, F., Fritz, H., Curtet, L. & Broyer, J. (2013): Annual use of man-made wetlands by the mute swan (<i>Cygnus olor</i>). Journal of Environmental Management 120: 120-126.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. 2013. Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V. 1998. Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Vogelwelt 119: 21-29.	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Expert opinion	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[Both]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]

IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
IT	AA.VV in Brichetti P. and Fracasso G. 2018. The Birds of Italy. Vol. I. Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[MIG]
	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[Both]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[Both]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[Both]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
LT	JUSYS, V., MAČIULIS, M., MEČIONIS, R., POŠKUS, A., GRAŽULEVIČIUS, G. & PETRAITIS, A. 1999: The Breeding Bird Atlas of the Klaipėda region. Vilnius.	[REP]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	Nedzinskas V., Stanevičius. 2000. Waterfowl moulting on Lake Žuvintas: an indicatory role of the parameters of moulting avifauna in evaluation of carrying capacity and development of a water ecosystem. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 10 (3):27-38.	[Both]
	Švažas S., Stanevičius V., Čepulis M. 1997. The status, number and distribution of swans and geese in Lithuania.	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. 2 atjaunotais izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]

Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. [Both]

Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva <http://aves.vtaky.sk/> [Both]

Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p. [Both]

2. Bean Goose *Anser fabalis*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2008): Die durchziehenden und überwinterten Gänsebestände der Gattung Anser und Branta im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. Egretta 49: 35-51	[MIG]
	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2012): Die durchziehenden und überwinterten Gänse im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel in den Winterhalbjahren 2006/07 bis 2010/11. Vogelkundl. Nachr. Ostösterr. 22(3/4): 1-8	[MIG]
	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2018): Gänsebestände der Gattungen Anser & Branta am Durchzug und im Winter 2017/18 im Nationalpark Neusiedler See/Seewinkel. ornithologisches Monitoring im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. Bericht über das Jahr 2018.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Ivanov et al. 2015. List of the birds recorded in Bulgaria (Bulgarian List) towards 31 December 2014. Bulgarian National Rarities Committee (BUNARCO)	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academia, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
	Nest record data. Webpage: https://www.luomus.fi/sites/default/files/files/07e_nest_record_form.pdf	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]

FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. 1997. Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš V., 2013. Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
HU	Expert opinion	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdWatchIreland	[MIG]
	https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx	
IT	AA.VV in Brichetti P. and Fracasso G. 2018. The Birds of Italy. Vol. I. Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[MIG]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/4	[MIG]
	Švažas S., Stanevičius V., Čepulis M. 1997. The status, number and distribution of swans and geese in Lithuania.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Watervogels (NEM/Sovon,CBS, RWS)	[MIG]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DAN MUNTEANU. 1996. Changes and trends in Anatidae populations in Romania after Second World War. <i>Gibier. Faun Sauvage, Game Wildl.</i> 13:573-582.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	ERIKSSON, P. & T. HENRIKSSON, 1990. Sädgåsen <i>Anser fabalis</i> I Åsele lappmark. <i>Vår Fågelvärld</i> 49:7-14.	[REP]
	MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palearctic. Wetlands International Publications.	[Both]
	NILSSON, L. & M. K. PIRKOLA, 1996. The migration pattern of bean geese (<i>Anser fabalis</i>) in the Baltic area. <i>Vår Fågelvärld Suppl.</i> 11:174-153.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

3. Pink-footed Goose *Anser brachyrhyncos*

BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
DE	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[MIG]
	Ornithological society of Helsinki Tringa ry (2018) Data of the Hanko Bird Observatory: Day counts (version 1.1). Downloaded from http://www.tringa.fi/hangon-lintuasema/hankodata on <31-10-2018>.	[MIG]
FR	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (2005): Rare birds in Croatia. Second report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Larus</i> 49: 37-51.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D. (2002): Rare birds in Croatia – First report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Larus</i> 48: 73-83.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
	Schneider, M. (1989): Endangered and rare birds in the alluvial wetlands of the sava river on the Posavina/Croatia. <i>Larus</i> 40: 167-178.	[MIG]
IE	BirdWatchIreland https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017. New and Rare Birds for Lithuania. Lithuanian Ornithological Society. Vilnius.	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palearctic. Wetlands International Publications.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

4. Greater White-fronted Goose *Anser albifrons*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
-----------	---	-------

Laber, J. & A. Pellingner (2008): Die durchziehenden und überwinternden Gänsebestände der Gattung Anser und Branta im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. *Egretta* 49: 35-51 [MIG]

Laber, J. & A. Pellingner (2012): Die durchziehenden und überwinternden Gänse im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel in den Winterhalbjahren 2006/07 bis 2010/11. *Vogelkundl. Nachr. Ostösterr.* 22(3/4): 1-8 [MIG]

Laber, J. & A. Pellingner (2018): Gänsebestände der Gattungen Anser & Branta am Durchzug und im Winter 2017/18 im Nationalpark Neusiedler See/Seewinkel. *ornithologisches Monitoring im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. Bericht über das Jahr 2018.* [MIG]

BE www.trektellen.nl [MIG]

BG Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. *Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002.* Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp. [MIG]

Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. *The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.* [MIG]

CY Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). *Cyprus Bird Report 2006.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). *Cyprus Bird Report 2009.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). *Cyprus Bird Report 2010.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). *Cyprus Bird Report 2014.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). *Cyprus Bird Report 2015.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). *Cyprus Bird Report 2016.* Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

AOPK ČR. *Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody.* <https://portal.nature.cz> [MIG]

Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. *Ptáci 1.* Academi, Praha. 790 p. [MIG]

DE Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): *Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage.* Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]

Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): *Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds.* Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]

Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [MIG]

DK DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>). [MIG]

EL Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. *Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report.* Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek) [MIG]

Sokos C.K., Birtsas P.K., Platis P.C., Papaspyropoulos K.G. 2016. *Weather influence on the abundance of bird species wintering in three Mediterranean ecosystems.* *Folia Zoologica* 65(3): 200–207. [MIG]

Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]

FIN BirdLife Suomi 2018: *Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto.* – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi. [MIG]

FR Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): *Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France.* LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [MIG]

	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. 1997. Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp	[MIG]
HU	Expert opinion	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Fox D, Walsh A 2012. Warming winter effects, fat store accumulation and timing of spring departure of Greenland White-fronted Geese <i>Anser albifrons flavirostris</i> from their winter quarters. <i>Hydrobiologia</i> 697: 95-102	[MIG]
IT	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	Švažas S., Stanevičius V., Čepulis M. 1997. The status, number and distribution of swans and geese in Lithuania.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DAN MUNTEANU. 1996. Changes and trends in Anatidae populations in Romania after Second World War. <i>Gibier. Faun Sauvage, Game Wildl.</i> 13:573-582.	[MIG]
SE	ANTONSEN S. 1983. Habitatvalg og naeringspreferanse hos lirypekyllinger (<i>Lagopus lagopus</i>). Huvudfagsoppgave. Universitetet i Tromsø. Avd. For arktisk biologi. Tromsø. Norway.	[MIG]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

5. Greylag Goose *Anser anser*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[Both]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2008): Die durchziehenden und überwinternden Gänsebestände der Gattung <i>Anser</i> und <i>Branta</i> im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. <i>Egretta</i> 49: 35-51	[MIG]
	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2012): Die durchziehenden und überwinternden Gänse im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel in den Winterhalbjahren 2006/07 bis 2010/11. <i>Vogelkundl. Nachr. Ostösterr.</i> 22(3/4): 1-8	[MIG]

	Laber, J. & A. Pellinger (2018): Gänsebestände der Gattungen Anser & Branta am Durchzug und im Winter 2017/18 im Nationalpark Neusiedler See/Seewinkel. ornithologisches Monitoring im Nationalpark Neusiedler See - Seewinkel. Bericht über das Jahr 2018.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[REP]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Kampp, K. & Preuss, N.O. 2005. The greylag goose of Utterslev Mose. A long-term population study of wild geese in an urban setting. – Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 99: 1-78.	[REP]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Ogilvie, M. 1978. Wild geese. T & AD Poyser, Berkhamsted	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	González R. y Pérez-Aranda D. 2011. Las aves acuáticas en España, 1980-2009. SEO/BirdLife, Madrid. 338 pp.	[REP]
	Palomino, D. y Molina, B. (Eds.) 2009. Aves acuáticas reproductoras en España. Población en 2007 y método de censo, pp. 130-141. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid.	[REP]
	Rodríguez Alonso M. y Palacios Alberti J. 2018. Ánsar común- Anser anser. En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Sanz, J.J., Amat, J. A. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid. http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
ESS	González R. y Pérez-Aranda D. 2011. Las aves acuáticas en España, 1980-2009. SEO/BirdLife, Madrid. 338 pp.	[REP]

Palomino, D. y Molina, B. (Eds.) 2009. Aves acuáticas reproductoras en España. Población en 2007 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. [REP]

Rodríguez Alonso M. y Palacios Alberti J. 2018. Ánsar común- *Anser anser*. En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Sanz, J.J., Amat, J. A. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid. <http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/> [Both]

Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [MIG]

SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid [MIG]

SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [MIG]

FIN Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [Both]

FIS Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [Both]

FR Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [Both]

Fouquet, M., Schricke, V. & Fouque, C. (2009): Greylag Geese *Anser anser* depart earlier in spring: an analysis of goose migration from western France over the years 1980–2005. *Wildfowl* 59: 143-151. [MIG]

Schricke, V. (2014): Amélioration des connaissances sur l'Oie cendrée en France - Rapport final. ONCFS, Paris. [MIG]

HR <https://croatia.observation.org> [Both]

Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp. [MIG]

Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str. [Both]

HU Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. [Both]

Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. [REP]

www.birding.hu [Both]

IE Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press [Both]

Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 [REP]

Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland [MIG]

Sparks TH et al 2006. Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167 [MIG]

IT Italian Ringing Center [MIG]

Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Edizioni Calderini. [REP]

LT JUSYS, V., MAČIULIS, M., MEČIONIS, R., POŠKUS, A., GRAŽULEVIČIUS, G. & PETRAITIS, A. 1999: The Breeding Bird Atlas of the Klaipėda region. Vilnius. [MIG]

KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ [REP]

STANEVIČIUS, V. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.184 [Both]

Švažas S., Stanevičius V., Čepulis M. 1997. The status, number and distribution of swans and geese in Lithuania. [Both]

VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I. [REP]

	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putn.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Dybich-Pytel A. 1994. Rytm dobowy populacji gęsi gęgawy Anser anser w Dolinie Baryczy. Ptaki Śląska 10 (1994): 37-54. Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany.PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[REP] [MIG]
RO	DAN MUNTEANU. 1996. Changes and trends in Anatidae populations in Romania after Second World War. Gibier. Faun Sauvage, Game Wildl. 13:573-582. DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG] [REP]
SE	ANDERSSON, Å., L. NILSSON & H. PERSSON, 1987. Återfynd och kontroller av halsmärkta nordiska grågäss. Vår Fågelvärld 46:197-201. MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palaearctic. Wetlands International Publications. MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palaearctic. Wetlands International Publications. Nordic greylag goose neck-banding project.	[REP] [MIG] [REP] [Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p. Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/ Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both] [Both] [Both] [Both]

6. Canada Goose *Branta canadensis*

BE	van Dijk A.J. & Boele A. 2011 Handleiding SOVON Broedvogelonderzoek. SOVON Vogelonderzoek	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academia, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG] [MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vöckler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. Heinicke, T. & U. Köppen (2007): Vogelzug in Ostdeutschland I – Wasservögel, Teil 1. Berichte der Vogelwarte Hiddensee 18: 1–406. Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG] [REP] [MIG] [Both]

DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	Nest record data. Webpage: https://www.luomus.fi/sites/default/files/files/07e_nest_record_form.pdf	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017: New and rare birds for Lithuania, Lithuanian Ornithological Society, VILNIUS	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[REP] [MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palaearctic. Wetlands International Publications.	[Both]
	Nordic greylag goose neck-banding project.	[Both]
SK	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
SK	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

7. Brent Goose *Branta bernicla*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]

DK	Clausen, K.K. & Clausen, P. 2013. Earlier Arctic springs cause phenological mismatch in long-distance migrants. - <i>Oecologia</i> 173: 1101-1112.	[MIG]
	Clausen, P. & Bustnes, J.O. 1998. Flyways of North Atlantic Light-Bellied Brent Geese <i>Branta bernicla hrota</i> Reassessed by Satellite Telemetry. - <i>Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter</i> 200: 227-243.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. <i>Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift</i> 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[MIG]
FR	Dalloyau, S. & Robin, F. (2013): Distribution des Bernaches cravants à ventre sombre (<i>Branta bernicla bernicla</i>) et disponibilité alimentaire des herbiers à Zostère naine (<i>Zostera noltei</i>): vers une caractérisation de la qualité des habitats intertidaux des Pertuis Charentais. Rapport SEP-LPO.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[Both]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017: New and rare birds for Lithuania, Lithuanian Ornithological Society, VILNIUS	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	MADSEN, J., G. S. CRACKNELL & A. D. FOX, 1999. Goose populations of the Western Palaearctic. Wetlands International Publications.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

8. Eurasian Wigeon *Mareca penelope*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]

- BG** Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp. [MIG]
- Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp. [MIG]
- CY** Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- CZ** AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. <https://portal.nature.cz> [MIG]
- Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academia, Praha. 790 p. [MIG]
- DE** Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
- Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
- Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [MIG]
- DK** DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. [MIG] (<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>).
- Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238. [REP]
- Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184. [MIG]
- Meltofte, H. & Clausen, P., 2011. Svømmefuglene på Tipperne 1929-2007. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 105, 1-120. [MIG]
- Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192. [REP]
- EL** BONNETTI, A., C. PAPAConstantinou & N. KARDAKARI, 2000. The Birds of Gialova Lagoon. Hellenic Ornithological Society, Athens. (in press) LIFE report in Greek. [MIG]
- DRETAKIS, M. (in prep.). The Waterbirds of the Cretan lakes and reservoirs. Patterns of abundance and diversity in relation to ecological parameters of biotopes. PhD Thesis, Department of Biology, University of Crete, Greece. [MIG]
- Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek) [MIG]
- Sokos C.K., Birtsas P.K., Platis P.C., Papaspyropoulos K.G. 2016. Weather influence on the abundance of bird species wintering in three Mediterranean ecosystems. Folia Zoologica 65(3): 200–207. [MIG]
- Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., Karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouisis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]
- ESN** Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela [MIG]
- Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [MIG]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	National wing sample survey	[REP]
	Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
	Unpublished brood count data from years 2000-2009 at Evo	[REP]
FIS	Brood counts	[REP]
	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	National wing survey	[REP]
	Ringing data	[REP]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
	ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
	Radović, D., Tutiš, V., Kralj, J. (2004): Inventarizacija i valorizacija ornitofaune Parka prirode Vransko jezero. Znanstvena studija, Zavod za ornitologiju HAZU: 1-80.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Természeti Védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]

IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[REP]
	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
IT	Andreotti A., Serra L. Spina F. 2004. Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi riferite all'Italia nel documento 'Key Concepts of Article 7(4) of Directive 79/409/EEC'. Report INFS.	[MIG]
	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
	Dall'Antonia P. Mantovani R. and Spina F. 1998. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina 98: 1-72.	[MIG]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[MIG]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[MIG]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[MIG]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
	Spina F. and Serra L. 2003. An update of pre-nuptial migration and reproduction for Annex II species in Italy. Report INFS.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[Both]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	Mischenko A. (editor), Janaus M., Kureso A., Kozulin A., Minejev J., Minejev O., Raudonikis L., Serebryakov V., Švažas S., Viksne J. 2010. Eurasian Wigeon. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 9-23. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	Stanevičius V., Nedzinskas V. 2001. Impact of hydrometeorological situation on the feeding basis and behaviour of migrating European Wigeon (Anas penelope) in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 11 (2):27-38.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Breeding activity reports	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]

	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

9. Gadwall *Mareca strepera*

AT	A. Schuster, unpubl. surveys	[REP]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academia, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]

	Meltofte, H. & Clausen, P., 2011. Svømmefuglene på Tipperne 1929-2007. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 105, 1-120.	[MIG]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	BONNETTI, A., C. PAPAConstantinou & N. Kardakari, 2000. The Birds of Gialova Lagoon. Hellenic Ornithological Society, Athens. (in press) LIFE report in Greek.	[MIG]
	DRETAKIS, M. (in prep.). The Waterbirds of the Cretan lakes and reservoirs. Patterns of abundance and diversity in relation to ecological parameters of biotopes. PhD Thesis, Department of Biology, University of Crete, Greece.	[MIG]
	https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia	[REP]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouisis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]

FDC36 (2011): Chronologie de la reproduction des anatidés en Brennes. Fédération départementale des chasseurs de l'Indre. [REP]

ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p. [MIG]

Navarro, C. (2018): Nidification du canard chipeau dans les pyrénées orientales de 2007 à 2018. [REP]

Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p. [REP]

HR Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. *Vogelwelt* 119: 21-29. [Both]

Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str. [Both]

HU Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. [Both]

Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. [REP]

<http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai> [REP]

www.birding.hu [Both]

IE Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press [Both]

Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 [REP]

Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins. [REP]

Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland [Both]

IT Andreotti A., Serra L. Spina F. 2004. Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi riferite all'Italia nel documento 'Key Concepts of Article 7(4) of Directive 79/409/EEC'. Report INFS. [MIG]

BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII. [Both]

Dall'Antonia P. Mantovani R. and Spina F. 1998. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. *Ric. Biol. Selvaggina* 98: 1-72. [MIG]

MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. *Biol. Cons. Fauna*, 103:1-276. [Both]

PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp. [Both]

SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. *Biol. Cons. Fauna*, 101:1-312. [Both]

SPAGNESI et al., 1988. [Both]

SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75. [Both]

Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi. [MIG]

Spina F. and Serra L. 2003. An update of pre-nuptial migration and reproduction for Annex II species in Italy. Report INFS. [MIG]

LT KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ [REP]

Serebryakov, V.(editor), Czajkowski A., Janaus M., Kozulin A., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A.2010. Gadwall. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 24-36. Vilnius, Akstis. [MIG]

STANEVIČIUS, V. Red Data Book Of Lithuania (Ed. RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.), LUTUTĖ, 2007. p. 186 [Both]

	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkozdiobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

10. Common Teal *Anas crecca*

AT	A. Schuster, unpubl. Surveys	[REP]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]

	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
	Meltofte, H. & Clausen, P., 2011. Svømmefuglene på Tipperne 1929-2007. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 105, 1-120.	[MIG]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[MIG]
EL	DRETAKIS, M. (in prep.). The Waterbirds of the Cretan lakes and reservoirs. Patterns of abundance and diversity in relation to ecological parameters of biotopes. PhD Thesis, Department of Biology, University of Crete, Greece.	[MIG]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouisis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Ballesteros F. 1998. Las especies de caza en España. Biología, ecología y conservación. Ed. Estudio y Gestión del Medio, Colección Técnica. Oviedo. 316 pp.	[MIG]
	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Programa seguimiento E-bird (Navarra)	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. [Both]
 SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf

SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. [Both]
 Www.avesyclima.org

ESS Ballesteros F. 1998. Las especies de caza en España. Biología, ecología y conservación. [MIG]
 Ed. Estudio y Gestión del Medio, Colección Técnica. Oviedo. 316 pp.

Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. [Both]
 SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf

SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. [Both]
 Www.avesyclima.org

FIN Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019. [REP]

Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [MIG]

National wing survey [REP]

Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki. [REP]

Unpublished brood count data from years 2000-2009 at Evo [REP]

FIS Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019. [REP]

Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [MIG]

FR Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 35: 175-188. [MIG]

Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [MIG]

Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [REP]

Giunchi, D., Baldaccini, N.E., Lenzone, A., Luschi, P., Sorrenti, M., Cerritelli, G. & Vanno, L. 2018. Spring migration routes and stopover duration of satellite-tracked Eurasian Teals *Anas crecca* wintering in Italy. *Ibis* 161:117-130. [MIG]

Guillemain, M., Arzel, C., Mondain-Monval, J.Y., Schricke, V., Johnson, A.R. & Simon, G. (2006): Spring migration dates of Teal *Anas crecca* ringed in the Camargue, southern France. *Wildlife Biology* 12: 163-169. [MIG]

ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p. [MIG]

HR Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp. [MIG]

Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V. (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. *Vogelwelt* 119: 21-29. [MIG]

HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG] [Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins. Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP] [REP] [REP] [Both]
IT	ANDREOTTI. A. et al. 2018. Precisazioni e risposta a controdeduzioni di Regioni e Associazioni Venatorie BRICHETTI P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII MACCHIO D., MESSINEO D., LICHERI D. & SPINA F., 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276. SERRA L., MAGNANI A., DALL'ANTONIA P. & BACCETTI N., 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101: 1-312. SERRA L., MARCON A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale dell'alzavola in Italia sulla base dei dati di inanellamento e ricattura.	[MIG] [Both] [MIG] [MIG] [MIG]
LT	JUSYS, V., MAČIULIS, M., MEČIONIS, R., POŠKUS, A., GRAŽULEVIČIUS, G. & PETRAITIS, A. 1999: The Breeding Bird Atlas of the Klaipeda region. Vilnius. Kozulin A. (editor), Janaus M., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A., Natykanec V., Serebryakov V., Švažas S., Viksne J. 2010. Common Teal. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. Et al): 37-50. Vilnius, Akstis. VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I. ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[REP] [MIG] [Both] [MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3 Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V. Ringing Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[MIG] [MIG] [MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta Sultana, J. 2001 L-Għasafar ta' Malta. Publikazzjonijiet Indipendenza, il-Pjeta, Malta. Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG] [MIG] [MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkozdiobe, Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL. Kaczorowski G. 2016. Ptaki wodno-błotne stawów rybnych Okołowice w latach 2012–2014. Naturalia 5: 42–73. Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[REP] [REP] [MIG]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
	SZABO JOZSEF 1997. Observații Ornitologice privind avifauna acvatică a rezervației naturale Refugiul Ornitologic Sânpaul". Analele Banatului 3: 149-153.	[REP]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
SE	Ecoscope report 1996.	[Both]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

11. Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
CZ	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
	Werner, S., H.-G. Bauer, G. Heine, H. Jacoby & H. Stark (2018): 55 Jahre Wasservogelzählung am Bodensee - Bestandsentwicklung der Wasservögel 1961/62 bis 2015/16. Ornithologischer Beobachter Beiheft 13.	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017:	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]

DRETAKIS, M. (in prep.). The Waterbirds of the Cretan lakes and reservoirs. Patterns of abundance and diversity in relation to ecological parameters of biotopes. PhD Thesis, Department of Biology, University of Crete, Greece. [MIG]

HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p. [MIG]

HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report. [MIG]

<https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia> [REP]

Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek) [MIG]

ORNIS DATABASE. Greece. [MIG]

Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology. [REP]

Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]

ESN Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela [REP]

Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]

ESS Cano J. 2006. Razón de sexos, fenología reproductiva, productividad y periodo de muda en una población de ánade azulón (*Anas platyrhynchos*) en el sur de la ciudad de Madrid. Anuario Ornitológico de Madrid 2006: 96-109. [REP]

Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]

SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]

FIN BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi. [REP]

Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [Both]

FIS Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus. [Both]

FR Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 35: 175-188. [MIG]

Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [Both]

FDC36 (2011): Chronologie de la reproduction des anatidés en Brennes. Fédération départementale des chasseurs de l'Indre. [REP]

Gutierrez et al. (2010): Chronologie de la reproduction du canard couvert et de la foulque macroule dans l'Hérault (France) de 2006 à 2008. Rapport FDC34-IMPCF-ONCFS-LPO34-CEN-LR-ADENA-ASTREV-SPN-LR). 42 p. [REP]

ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p. [MIG]

Pere, C., Veiga, J. & Mourguiart, P. (2012): Nouvelles données sur la reproduction du canard colvert en Gironde (Période 2007-2011). Faune Sauvage 294: 4-9. [REP]

Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p. [REP]

HR <https://croatia.observation.org> [Both]

Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp. [MIG]

Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Vogelwelt 119: 21-29 [Both]

HU Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p. [MIG]

www.birding.hu [Both]

IE Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press [REP]

Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991 [REP]

Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins. [REP]

Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland [Both]

IT Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). Ornitologia Italiana. 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore. [REP]

DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72. [MIG]

FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80. [MIG]

MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX: 1-344. [MIG]

Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Edizioni Calderini. [REP]

SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312. [MIG]

SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75. [MIG]

Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non- Passeriformi. [MIG]

LT Kozulin A. (editor), Janaus M., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A., Natykanec V., Serebryakov V., Stanevičius V., Švažas S., Viksne J. 2010. Mallard. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 51-36 Vilnius, Akstis. [MIG]

KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTÉ [REP]

Nedzinskas V., Stanevičius. 2000. Waterfowl moulting on Lake Žuvintas: an indicatory role of the parameters of moulting avifauna in evaluation of carrying capacity and development of a water ecosystem. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 10 (3):27-38. [Both]

VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I. [Both]

ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius [MIG]

LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta	[REP]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
	www.vogeltrekatlas.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkoziołbe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

12. Pintail *Anas acuta*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]

CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
	Jørgensen, H.E. 2017. Yngleforekomsten af spidsand i Østdanmark 1970-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Tidsskrift. 111: 59-65.	[REP]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EL	DRETAKIS, M. (in prep.). The Waterbirds of the Cretan lakes and reservoirs. Patterns of abundance and diversity in relation to ecological parameters of biotopes. PhD Thesis, Department of Biology, University of Crete, Greece.	[MIG]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Sokos C.K., Birtsas P.K., Platis P.C., Papaspyropoulos K.G. 2016. Weather influence on the abundance of bird species wintering in three Mediterranean ecosystems. Folia Zoologica 65(3): 200–207.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiousis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. Www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. Www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
	National wing survey	[REP]
	Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
	National wing survey	[REP]
	ringing data	[REP]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Issa, N. & Muller, Y. coord. (2015) Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale. LPO/SEOF/MNHN. Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris. 1 408 p.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[MIG]
	Monitoring ptica vodarica u PP Vransko jezero	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]

	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	Andreotti A., Serra L. Spina F. 2004. Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi riferite all'Italia nel documento 'Key Concepts of Article 7(4) of Directive 79/409/EEC'. Report INFS.	[MIG]
	Dall'Antonia P. Mantovani R. and Spina F. 1998. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina 98: 1-72.	[MIG]
	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72.	[MIG]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[MIG]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[MIG]
	Spina F. and Serra L. 2003. An update of pre-nuptial migration and reproduction for Annex II species in Italy. Report INFS.	[MIG]
LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/22	[MIG]
	JUSYS, V., MAČIULIS, M., MEČIONIS, R., POŠKUS, A., GRAŽULEVIČIUS, G. & PETRAITIS, A. 1999: The Breeding Bird Atlas of the Klaipeda region. Vilnius.	[Both]
	Mischenko A. (editor), Janaus M., Kozulin A., Kuresoo A., Minejev J., Minejev O., Raudonikis L., Serebryakov V., Švažas S., Viksne J. 2010. Northern Pintail. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. Et all): 71-89. Vilnius, Akstis	[MIG]
	RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.187	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta	[MIG]
NL	EYKMAN, 1937-1941. De Nederlandsche Vogels.	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkozdiobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Jantarski M. 2017. Metody oceny liczebności lęgowych grążyc Aythyini i kaczek właściwyck Anatini. Orn. Polonica 58: 117-139.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]

PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	ANDERSSON, Å., L. NILSSON & H. PERSSON, 1987. Återfynd och kontroller av halsmärkta nordiska grågäss. Vår Fågelvärld 46:197-201.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

13. Garganey *Spatula querquedula*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[Both]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ : https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]

	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiousis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESC	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	Sargatal J. y Díaz Caballero J.A. 2003. Anas querquedula. Cerceta carretona. En: R. Martí y J.C. del Moral (eds). Atlas de las Aves Reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO. Madrid: 140-141.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	Sargatal J. y Díaz Caballero J.A. 2003. Anas querquedula. Cerceta carretona. En: R. Martí y J.C. del Moral (eds). Atlas de las Aves Reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO. Madrid: 140-141.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	Sargatal J. y Díaz Caballero J.A. 2003. Anas querquedula. Cerceta carretona. En: R. Martí y J.C. del Moral (eds). Atlas de las Aves Reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO. Madrid: 140-141.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]

FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V. (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[Both]
	Radović, D., Tutiš, V., Kralj, J. (2004): Inventarizacija i valorizacija ornitofaune Parka prirode Vransko jezero. Znanstvena studija, Zavod za ornitologiju HAZU: 1-80.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természettudományi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[Both]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[REP]
	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. <i>Ric. Biol. Selvaggina</i> , 98:1-72.	[Both]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[Both]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. <i>Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina</i> , XX:1-344.	[Both]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 101:1-312.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	Stanevičius V., Švažas S., Raudonikis L. 2003. Population of Garganey and Shoveler in Lithuania. In: Švažas S., Viksne J., Kuresoo A., Kozulin A. 2003. The Garganey <i>Anas querquedula</i> and Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> in the Baltic States and Belarus. "OMPO Vilnius", Vilnius: P. 71-89.	[Both]

	Švažas S. (editor), Janaus M., Kozulin A., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A., Natykanec V., Stanevičius V., Serebryakov V., Viksne J. 2010. Garganey. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 90-105. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkozdiobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

14. Northern Shoveler *Spatula clypeata*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]

CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EL	BONNETTI, A., C. PAPAConstantinou & N. KARDAKARI, 2000. The Birds of Gialova Lagoon. Hellenic Ornithological Society, Athens. (in press) LIFE report in Greek.	[MIG]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	Sokos C.K., Birtsas P.K., Platis P.C., Papaspyropoulos K.G. 2016. Weather influence on the abundance of bird species wintering in three Mediterranean ecosystems. Folia Zoologica 65(3): 200–207.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., Karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]

	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
	ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[MIG]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[REP]
	Rebout, N., Hureau, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti Védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore: Bologna.	[REP]
	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2018). The Birds of Italy: Anatidae-Alcidae. Edizioni Belvedere.	[REP]
	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[Both]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[Both]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[Both]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 101:1-312.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]

LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/24	[MIG]
	Kuresoo A. (editor), Mednis A., Janaus M., Kozulin A., Mischenko A., Serebryakov V., Stanevičius V., Švažas S. 2010. Northern Shoveler. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 106-119. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	PALTANAVIČIUS, S., RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.188	[Both]
	Stanevičius V., Švažas S., Raudonikis L. 2003. Population of Garganey and Shoveler in Lithuania. In: Švažas S., Viksne J., Kuresoo A., Kozulin A. 2003. The Garganey <i>Anas querquedula</i> and Shoveler <i>Anas clypeata</i> in the Baltic States and Belarus. "OMPO Vilnius", Vilnius: P. 71-89.	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&emwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkodziobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Jantarski M. 2017. Metody oceny liczebności lęgowych grążyc Aythyini i kaczek właściwyck Anatini. Orn. Polonica 58: 117-139.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

15. Red-crested Pochard *Netta rufina*

AT	A. Schuster, unpubl. Survey	[REP]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[Both]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. Animal Biodiversity and Conservation 35: 175-188.	[MIG]

	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	Gutierrez et al. (2010): Chronologie de la reproduction du canard couvert et de la foulque macroule dans l'Hérault (France) de 2006 à 2008. Rapport FDC34-IMPCF-ONCFS-LPO34-CEN-LR-ADENA-ASTREV-SPN-LR). 42 p.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[Both]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmaújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG] [Both]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). <i>Ornitologia Italiana</i> . 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Brichetti, P., De Franceschi, P., & Baccetti, N. (1992). <i>Fauna d'Italia</i> (Vol. 29). Edizioni Calderini.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017: New and rare birds for Lithuania, Lithuanian Ornithological Society, VILNIUS	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): <i>Die Vögel Luxemburgs</i> . Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. <i>Latvijas ūdeņu putni</i> . Rīga www.putni.lv	[MIG] [MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. <i>Ptaki łowne</i> . PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. <i>Rzadkie ptaki Polski</i> . Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. <i>Awifauna Polski</i> . Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T. 2004. <i>Netta rufina</i> - hełmiatka. In: Gromadzki M. (eds.) <i>Ptaki (część I)</i> . Poradnik ochrony siedlisk I gatunków Natura 2000 – podręcznik metodyczny. Ministerstwo Środowiska, Warszawa T.7, 157-160 pp.	[REP]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. <i>Contagens de Anátídeos Invernantes em Portugal</i> . Invernos de 1992/93. <i>Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza</i> No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 <i>Păsările din Republica Populară România</i> . Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: <i>Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku</i> . – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: <i>Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1</i> . – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

16. Common Pochard *Aythya ferina*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia	[REP]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food.	[MIG]
	Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Caizergues, A. & Fouque, C. (2008): Le fuligule milouin. in <i>Tout le gibier de France: Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage</i> . Hachette, France. pp 209-217.	[Both]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	FDC36 (2011): Chronologie de la reproduction des anatidés en Brennes. Fédération départementale des chasseurs de l'Indre.	[REP]
	Folliot, B., Guillemain, M., Champagnon J. & Caizergues, A. (In press): Patterns of spatial distribution and migration phenology of Common Pochards (<i>Aythya ferina</i>) in the Western Palearctic: a ring-recoveries analysis. <i>Wildlife Biology</i> .	[MIG]
	Folliot, B., Guillemain, M., Champagnon, J. & Caizergues, A. 2018. Patterns of spatial distribution and migration phenology of common pochards <i>Aythya ferina</i> in the Western Palearctic: a ring-recoveries analysis. <i>Wildlife Biology</i> , wlb.00427.	[MIG]
	ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[REP]
HR	adović, D., Tutiš, V., Kralj, J. (2004): Inventarizacija i valorizacija ornitofaune Parka prirode Vransko jezero. Znanstvena studija, Zavod za ornitologiju HAZU: 1-80. https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG] [REP]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[REP]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[Both]

	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLÁ, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. www.birding.hu	[REP] [Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[Both]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). Ornitologia Italiana. 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/26	[MIG]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	Nedzinskas V., Stanevičius. 2000. Waterfowl moulting on Lake Žuvintas: an indicatory role of the parameters of moulting avifauna in evaluation of carrying capacity and development of a water ecosystem. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 10 (3):27-38.	[Both]
	S TANEVIČIUS V., ŠVAŽAS S., RAUDONIKIS L., GRAŽULEVIČIUS G. 2008. Staging and moulting concentrations of the Common Pochard (Aythya ferina) in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 18 (4):	[MIG]
	Viksne J. (editor), Janaus M., Kozulin A., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A., Ostrovski O., Serebryakov V., Stanevičius V., Sukhanova O., Švažas S. 2010. Common Pochard. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et all): 132-151. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&émwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Błaskodziobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T. 1995. Strategia rozrodcza kaczek w warunkach wysokiego zagęszczenia na stawach milickich. Acta Univ. Wratisl. No 1790, prace zool. 31:1-110	[REP]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anátídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárýbnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

17. Tufted Duck *Aythya fuligula*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academia, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
EL	BONNETTI, A., C. PAPAConstantinou & N. KARDAKARI, 2000. The Birds of Gialova Lagoon. Hellenic Ornithological Society, Athens. (in press) LIFE report in Greek.	[MIG]

	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food.	[MIG]
	Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouisis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2019, https://www.seo.org/ave/porron-monudo/	[REP]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2019, https://www.seo.org/ave/porron-monudo/	[REP]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	National wing sample survey	[REP]
	Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	National wing survey	[REP]
	Ringling data	[REP]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. Animal Biodiversity and Conservation 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Caizergues, A. Fouque, C. & Broyer, J. (2008): Le fuligule morillon. in Tout le gibier de France: Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage. Hachette, France. pp 218-225.	[Both]

	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	FDC36 (2011): Chronologie de la reproduction des anatidés en Brennes. Fédération départementale des chasseurs de l'Indre.	[REP]
	ISNEA (2018): Rapport sur les dénombrements des canards en fin d'hivernage dans le Nord et l'Est de la France. Rapport ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Vogelwelt 119: 21-29.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[Both]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[Both]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[REP]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	S TANEVIČIUS V., ŠVAŽAS S., RAUDONIKIS L., GRAŽULEVIČIUS G. 2009. Non-breeding concentrations of the Tufted Duck (Aythya fuligula) in Lithuania. Ekologija 55 (1): 29-39.	[MIG]
	Viksne J. (editor), Janaus M., Kozulin A., Kuresoo A., Mischenko A., Ostrovski O., Serebryakov V., Stanevičius V., Sukhanova O., Švažas S. 2010. Tufted Duck. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 152-168. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]

	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkodziobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. Część II. BULIGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T. 1995. Strategia rozrodcza kaczek w warunkach wysokiego zagęszczenia na stawach milickich. Acta Univ. Wratisl. No 1790, prace zool. 31:1-110	[REP]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anatídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

18. Greater Scaup *Aythya marila*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]

DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Caizergues, A. (2011): Plan National de gestion 2012-2016. Fuligule milouinan (Aythya marila).	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[MIG]
	Fouque, C. & Caizergues, A. (2008): Le fuligule milouinan. in Tout le gibier de France: Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage. Hachette, France. pp 226-230.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[MIG]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[MIG]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. <i>Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici</i> 4:1-75.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	Kuresoo A. (editor), Kozulin A., Mednis A., Mischenko A., Raudonikis L., Serebryakov V., Švažas S., Viksne J. 2010. Greater Scaup. In: Atlas of Duck populations in Eastern Europe (Viksne J. et al): 169-184. Vilnius, Akstis.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

19. Common Eider *Somateria mollissima*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezočná databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Lyngs, P. 1992. Ynglefuglene på Græsholmen 1925-90. Dansk Ornitologisk Tidsskrift. 86: 1-93.	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
	Ornithological society of Helsinki Tringa ry (2018) Data of the Hanko Bird Observatory: Day counts (version 1.1). Downloaded from http://www.tringa.fi/hangon-lintuasema/hankodata on <31-10-2018>.	[REP]
	Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Issa, N. & Muller, Y. coord. (2015) Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale. LPO/SEOF/MNHN. Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris. 1 408 p.	[REP]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. Larus 47: 1-112.	[MIG]

IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). Ornitologia Italiana. 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[REP]
	Ecoscope report 1996.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

20. Long-tailed Duck *Clangula hyemalis*

BG	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]

FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
FR	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
LT	Daunys D., Šaškov A., Šiaulys A., Bagdanavičiūtė I., Dainys J., Ložys L., Dagys M., Nika N., Žydelis R. 2015. Evaluation of diversity and distribution of habitats, fishes and birds in the Lithuanian exclusive economic zone for development of NATURA 2000 network. LIFE+ DENOFLIT Technical Report.	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Watervogels (NEM/Sovon,CBS, RWS)	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

21. Common Scoter *Melanitta nigra*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]

	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	Bräger, S., Meissner, J., Thiel, M. 1995. Temporal and spatial abundance of wintering Common Eider <i>Somateria mollissima</i> , Long-tailed Duck <i>Clangula hyemalis</i> , and Common Scoter <i>Melanitta nigra</i> in shallow water areas of the southwestern Baltic Sea. <i>Ornis DOFbasen</i> . Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[MIG]
ESN	Observations in Estaca de Bares observation point (pers. Comm)	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	BRICHETTI P. & FRACASSO G., 2003. <i>Ornitologia italiana</i> . Vol 1 - Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[MIG]
	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : <i>Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France</i> . Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): <i>Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France</i> . LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1991) : <i>La Macreuse noire</i> . Fiche technique 71. Suppl. Bull. mens. O.N.C., 158.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (2008) : <i>La macreuse noire (Melanitta nigra)</i> .- In <i>Tout le gibier de France. Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage</i> , F.N.C. - O.N.C.F.S. ed., Paris : Hachette pratique, 2008 : 246-249.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): <i>Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France</i> . Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (2005): <i>Rare birds in Croatia</i> . Second report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Larus</i> 49: 37-51.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S. (2013): <i>Rare birds in Croatia</i> . Third report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Nat. Croat.</i> 22 (2): 375-396.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D. (2002): <i>Rare birds in Croatia – First report of the Croatian Rarities Committee</i> . <i>Larus</i> 48: 73-83.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. <i>Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic</i> . Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Harrison C, 1975. <i>A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds</i> . Collins.	[REP]
	Sparks TH et al 2006. <i>Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change</i> . Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167	[MIG]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. <i>Fauna d'Italia</i> . XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. <i>Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994</i> . <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[MIG]

	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[MIG]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Watervogels (NEM/Sovon,CBS, RWS)	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Ecoscope report 1996.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

22. Velvet Scoter *Melanitta fusca*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]

FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (2008) : La macreuse brune (<i>Melanitta fusca</i>).- In Tout le gibier de France. Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage ; F.N.C. - O.N.C.F.S. ed., Paris : Hachette pratique, 2008 : 243-245.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Bricchetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). Ornitologia Italiana. 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	Daunys D., Šaškov A., Šiaulys A., Bagdanavičiūtė I., Dainys J., Ložys L., Dagys M., Nika N., Žydelis R. 2015. Evaluation of diversity and distribution of habitats, fishes and birds in the Lithuanian exclusive economic zone for development of NATURA 2000 network. LIFE+ DENOFLIT Technical Report.	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Ecoscope report 1996.	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

23. Common Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula*

AT	A. Schuster, Unpubl. Survey	[REP]
-----------	-----------------------------	-------

	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	van Dijk A.J. & Boele A. 2011. Handleiding SOVON Broedvogelonderzoek. SOVON Vogelonderzoek www.waarnemingen.be	[REP] [MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
	Werner, S., H.-G. Bauer, G. Heine, H. Jacoby & H. Stark (2018): 55 Jahre Wasservogelzählung am Bodensee - Bestandsentwicklung der Wasservögel 1961/62 bis 2015/16. Ornithologischer Beobachter Beiheft 13.	[MIG]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Pandion 2012. Hvinanden var ægflytter. https://pandion.dof.dk/artikel/hvinanden-var-%C3%A6gflytter .	[REP]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Hunttable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
	National wing sample survey	[REP]
	Saurola, P., Valkama, J. and Velmala, W. 2013. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. I. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
	Unpublished brood count data from years 2000-2009 at Evo	[REP]
FIS	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Hunttable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[MIG]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. Animal Biodiversity and Conservation 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]

HR	Kralj, J., Radović, D., Tutiš, V (1998): Numbers and seasonal activity of Anatidae at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 119: 21-29.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2003). Ornitologia Italiana. 1: Gaviidae-Falconidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. <i>Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg</i> . ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
NL	liveatlas.sovon.nl www.trektellen.nl	[MIG] [MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. <i>Blaszkodziobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae</i> . BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

24. Red-breasted Merganser *Mergus serrator*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. <i>Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ.</i> 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]

BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp	[MIG]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[MIG]
	PAZZUCCONI, A., 1997. Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini, Bologna, 655 pp.	[MIG]

	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI et al., 1988.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[Both]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	PALTANAVIČIUS, S., RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.191	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Hordowski J. 2018. Gniazda i lęgi ptaków Polski. Blaszkozdiobe. Kaczkowate Anatidae. BULiGL.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Christer Olson (pers. comm.).	[MIG]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

25. Goosander *Mergus merganser*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci 1. Academi, Praha. 790 p.	[Both]

DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
	Monitoring velikog ronca (<i>Mergus merganser</i>)	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLÁ, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természettudományi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Expert opinion	[Both]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTÉ	[REP]

	STANEVIČIUS, S. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.192	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
	Våra fåglar I Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. del I.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. (ed.) 1994: Fauna ČR a SR. Ptáci 1. – Academia, Praha, 670 p.	[Both]

26. Hazel Grouse *Bonasa bonasia*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
	SACKL, P. & O. SAMWALD 1997. Atlas der Brutvögel der Steiermark. Sonderheft zuden Mitt. Landesmus. Joanneum Zoologie, Graz.	[REP]
	SHERZINGER, W., 1976. Rauhfußhühner. Nationalpark. Bayer. Wald, Heft 2.	[REP]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp. (in Bulgarian, English summary).	[REP]
CZ	Hudec, K., Štátný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]

FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Montadert, M. & Leonard, P. (2011): Biologie de la reproduction de la Gélinoite des bois <i>Bonasa bonasia</i> dans les Alpes-de-Haute-Provence (France). Deuxième partie. <i>Alauda</i> 79: 89-98.	[REP]
	Montadert, M. & Leonard, P. (2011): Biologie de la reproduction de la Gélinoite des bois <i>Bonasa bonasia</i> dans les Alpes-de-Haute-Provence (France). Première partie. <i>Alauda</i> 79: 1-16.	[REP]
HR	Trohar, J. (2002): Zašícene šumske koke. pp. 197-202 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IT	AA.VV in Brichetti and Fracasso 2004. Ornitologia italiana (Vol. 2). Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[REP]
	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[REP]
LT	RIAUBA G., 2007. Jerubė paslaptinga miškų paukštė. Kaunas. Lututė.	[REP]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[REP]
	Strazds M. un Ķerus V. (2017). Mežirbes (<i>Bonasa bonasia</i>) aizsardzības plāns 2017.–2026. gadam. Latvijas Ornitoloģijas biedrība, Rīga.	[REP]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Zawadzka D., Ciach. M., Figarski T., Kajtoch Ł., Rejt Ł. (eds). 2013. Materiały do wyznaczenia i określania stanu zachowania siedlisk ptasich w obszarach specjalnej ochrony ptaków Natura 2000. GDOŚ, Warszawa	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vănatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
	Våra fåglar I Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. del I.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

27. Willow/Red Grouse *Lagopus lagopus*

FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]

	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
SE	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[REP]

28. Ptarmigan *Lagopus muta*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
	SACKL, P. & O. SAMWALD 1997. Atlas der Brutvögel der Steiermark. Sonderheft zuden Mitt. Landesmus. Joanneum Zoologie, Graz.	[REP]
BG	Miltschew, B.U. Georgiewa. 1998. Erstbeobachtung des Alpenschneehuhns <i>Lagopus mutus</i> in Bulgarien.- Ornithologische Mitteilungen. 50 (2): 43–44.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
ESN	http://www.gallipyr.eu/galliformes-pyreneens-es/le-lagopede-alpin	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FR	Bernard-Laurent A., Brenot J.F., Corti R., Desmet J.F., Ellison L. & Morscheidt J (2002): Le lagopède alpin. Brochure technique n° 29, Paris, Off. Natl. Chasse et de la Faune Sauvage, 28 p.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Miquet, A. & Deana, T. (2004): Etude du lagopède alpin <i>Lagopus mutus helveticus</i> dans le Parc National de la Vanoise: résultats préliminaires. Travaux Scientifiques du Parc National de la Vanoise 22: 137–154.	[REP]
	Novoa, C. (Coord.), Desmet, J.F., Muffat-Joly, B., Arvin-Berod, M., Belleau, E., Birck, C. & Losinger, I. (2014): Le lagopède alpin en Haute-Savoie, biologie des populations et impact des activités humaines. Publication ONCFS/Asters/GRIFEM, 64 pages.	[REP]
	Novoa, C., Astruc, G., Desmet, J.F. & Besnard, A. (2016). No short-term effects of climate change on the breeding of Rock Ptarmigan in the French Alps and Pyrenees. J. Ornithol., 157: 797-810.	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[REP]

29. Black Grouse *Lyrurus tetrix*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
	JINDRICH, O. 1995. Biotoperhebung Truppenübungsplatz Allentsteig. Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung, Wien.	[REP]
	SACKL, P. & O. SAMWALD 1997. Atlas der Brutvögel der Steiermark. Sonderheft zuden Mitt. Landesmus. Joanneum Zoologie, Graz.	[REP]
	SHERZINGER, W., 1976. Rauhfußhühner. Nationalpark. Bayer. Wald, Heft 2.	[REP]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
CZ	Hudec, K., Štátný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Ellison, L., Bernard-Laurent, A., Magnani, Y., Gindre, R. & Corti, R. (1987): Le Tetras-lyre <i>Lyrurus tetrix</i> . Dynamique des populations, chasse et biotopes de reproduction dans les Alpes françaises. ONC. 79 p.	[REP]
	Magnani, Y. (1987): Reflexions sur la dynamique d'une population de Tetras-Lyre <i>Tetrao tetrix</i> L. des Alpes françaises. Doct. Thesis. Université Claude Bernard - Lyon I, Lyon. 234 p.	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
LT	PALTANVIČIUS, S., RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.207	[REP]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[REP]
LV	LOB 2004. Rubeņa (<i>Tetrao tetrix</i>) sugas aizsardzības plāns. Rīga	[REP]
NL	https://www.sovon.nl/nl/soort/3320	[REP]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	GJERSHAUG, J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]

SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

30. Capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
	SACKL, P. & O. SAMWALD 1997. Atlas der Brutvögel der Steiermark. Sonderheft zuden Mitt. Landesmus. Joanneum Zoologie, Graz.	[REP]
	SHERZINGER, W., 1976. Rauhfußhühner. Nationalpark. Bayer. Wald, Heft 2.	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
CZ	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
ESN	http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/aves/reproduccion/teturore.html	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Castroviejo, J. (1975): El urogallo en Espana. Monografias de la Estacion Biologica de Donana . Estacion Biologica de Donana edition, Sevilla. 546 pp.	[REP]
	Catusse, M. (1988): Contribution à l'étude éco-éthologique de la parade du grand tétras dans les Pyrénées centrales. Doct thésis. Université Paul Sabatier, Toulouse. 332 pp.	[REP]
	Crampe, J. P. & G. M. d. PNP (1986): Le grand tétras au chant. Biotope, démographie, comportement. Documents scientifiques du Parc National des Pyrénées Parc National des Pyrénées ed. 1: 67 pp.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Leclercq, B. (1984): Dynamique des populations de Grand Tétras (<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>) dans le Haut-Jura. Gibier Faune Sauvage 3: 21-35.	[REP]
	Leclercq, B. (1988): Ecologie et dynamique des populations du grand tétras (<i>Tetrao urogallus major</i> L.) dans le Jura français. Thèse d'état. Université de Bourgogne, Dijon. 465 pp.	[REP]
	Ménoni, E. (1991): Ecologie et dynamique des populations du Grand tétras dans les Pyrénées, avec des références spatiales à la biologie de la reproduction chez les poules - quelques applications à sa conservation. Doct Thésis. Université Paul Sabatier. 50	[REP]

	Ménoni, E., J. F. Brenot, C. Novoa, & Maillard, D. (2015): Gestion cynégétique du grand tétras des Pyrénées: les apports d'une ancienne enquête menée auprès des chasseurs. <i>Faune sauvage</i> 309: 32-37.	[REP]
	Ménoni, E., Montadert, M., Leclercq, B., Hurstel, A. & Dillet, K. (2012): Change in mating and breeding time of the Capercaillie in France, in relation to change of the phenology of spring vegetation. Communication abstracts of the 12th International Grouse Symposium. Matsumoto, Japan.	[REP]
HR	Frković, A. (2012): Tetrijeb gluhan u Gorskom kotaru. <i>Lovački savez Primorsko-goranske županije, Rijeka.</i>	[REP]
	Trohar, J. (2002): Zašićene šumske koke. pp. 197-202 in: Mustapić, Z.: <i>Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.</i>	[REP]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): <i>Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.</i>	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. <i>Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.</i>	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. <i>Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.</i>	[REP]
LT	DAGYS, M. <i>Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.208</i>	[REP]
	DROBELIS E., KNYVA V. 2007. <i>Kai teksi kurtiniai. 2008. Vilnius. Standartų spaustuvė.</i>	[REP]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: <i>Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.</i>	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. <i>Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga</i>	[REP]
	LOB 2004. <i>Medņa (Tetrao urogallus) sugas aizsardzības plāns. Rīga</i>	[REP]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. <i>Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.</i>	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. <i>Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România</i>	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. <i>The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II</i>	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. <i>Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.</i>	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: <i>Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.</i>	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: <i>Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.</i>	[Both]

31. Black Francolin *Francolinus francolinus*

CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). <i>Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.</i>	[REP]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). <i>Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.</i>	[REP]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). <i>The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)</i>	[REP]

32. Chukar *Alectoris chukar*

BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. <i>The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.</i>	[REP]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). <i>Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.</i>	[REP]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). <i>Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.</i>	[REP]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). <i>The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)</i>	[REP]

EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
HR	Darabuš, S. (2002): Poljske koke. pp. 149-165 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.	[REP]
MT	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]

33. Rock Partridge *Alectoris graeca*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
	HAFNER, F. 1994. Das Steinhuhn in Kärnten. Naturwiss. Ver. f. Kärnten 52, Sonderheft, Klagenfurt.	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	F. REITZ (pers. comm.), Office National de la Chasse.	[REP]
	https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia	[REP]
	Manios, N., 2002. The ecology of the rock partridge (<i>Alectoris graeca graeca</i> in Epirus and Fokida (Greece). Ph.D. Thesis, Aristotele Univ. of Thessaloniki.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
FR	Bernard-Laurent, A. & Léonard, P. (1998): Phénologie de la reproduction de la perdrix bartavelle (<i>Alectoris graeca saxatilis</i>) dans les Alpes. In : Actes de Perdix VII, Symposium international sur les perdrix, les cailles et les faisans, 9-13 octobre 1995, Dourdan, France. M. Birkan, L.M. Smith, N.J. Aebischer, F.J. Purroy & P.A. Robertson (eds.). Gibier Faune Sauvage, Game Wildl. 15 : 379-395.	[REP]
	Bernard-Laurent, A. (1990): Biologie de reproduction d'une population de Perdrix rochassière <i>Alectoris graeca saxatilis</i> x <i>Alectoris rufa rufa</i> dans les Alpes méridionales. Rev. Ecol. (Terre et Vie) 45 : 321-344.	[REP]
	Bernard-Laurent, A., Anceau, C., Faivre, T., Serres, J.P. & Tangis, S. (2017): The reproductive biology of the Rock Partridge <i>Alectoris graeca saxatilis</i> in the southern French Alps: first evidence of double-nesting behaviour. Bird Study, 64 : 513-522.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
HR	Darabuš, S. (2002): Poljske koke. pp. 149-165 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.	[REP]
	Lukač, G. (2011): Atlas Nacionalnog parka Paklenica. JU NP Paklenica, Starigrad-Paklenica, 356 pp.	[REP]

	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL A, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
	Trocchi V., Riga F., Sorace A., 2016 (a cura di). Piano di azione nazionale per la Coturnice (<i>Alectoris graeca</i>). Quad. Cons. Natura, 40 MATTM – ISPRA, Roma	[REP]

34. Red-legged Partridge *Alectoris rufa*

ESC	Ballesteros F. 1998. Las especies de caza en España. Biología, ecología y conservación. Ed. Estudio y Gestión del Medio, Colección Técnica. Oviedo. 316 pp.	[REP]
	Calderón J. 1983. La perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>). Aspectos morfológicos, taxonómicos, y biológicos. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid.	[REP]
	FEDENCA. 2013. Proyecto ALAS. Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza. RFEC.	[REP]
	Guzmán J.L., Gabaldón Ll. y Viñuela J. 2011. Estimación de las fechas de puesta de la Perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>) en Castilla-La Mancha como base técnica para la determinación del periodo hábil de caza de perdiz con reclamo. Inédito del Instituto de Investigación en Recursos Cinegéticos, IREC (CSIC-UCLM-JCCM). Ciudad Real. 34 pp.	[REP]
	Lorenzo, J. A. (Ed.) 2007. Atlas de las aves nidificantes en el archipiélago canario (1997-2003). Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid.	[REP]
	Nadal J. 1998. La bioecología de la perdiz roja. En: Sáenz de Buruaga, M. (coord). 1998. La perdiz roja. I Curso. Ed. FEDENCA y Editorial Grupo V. Pp: 33-45.	[REP]
	Pérez-Garrido J.A. (Dir.). 2013. Mapa fenológico: cronograma de natalidad e la perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>) en España. Informe final 2ª temporada (2012/2013). Inédito de GLOBALSIGMA, Soluciones e Innovaciones Ganaderas y Medio Ambientales, S.L., para FEDENCA, Fundación para el Estudio y la Defensa de la Naturaleza. León. 26 pp.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Canales F. 2016. Codorniz común. En: Las especies cinegéticas de España y la legislación de conservación de la Naturaleza. Propuestas de adaptación de las Directivas Aves y Hábitats y de los documentos ORNIS al progreso científico y técnico en España (Estado miembro de la UE). Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales para ONC: 126-140.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESN	Ballesteros F. 1998. Las especies de caza en España. Biología, ecología y conservación. Ed. Estudio y Gestión del Medio, Colección Técnica. Oviedo. 316 pp.	[REP]
	Calderón J. 1983. La perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>). Aspectos morfológicos, taxonómicos, y biológicos. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid.	[REP]
	FEDENCA. 2013. Proyecto ALAS. Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza. RFEC.	[REP]

- GAN-NIK (2008). Determinación de los factores limitantes de una especie ligada a los medios agrícolas de navarra: la Perdiz Roja (*Alectoris rufa*). Informe inédito para el Gobierno de Navarra. [REP]
- Lucio A.J. 1989. Bioecología de la perdiz roja (*Alectoris rufa*) en la provincia de León. Bases para su gestión cinegética. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de León. [REP]
- Lucio A.J. 1998. Datos biológicos básicos de las especies cinegéticas ibéricas. E.T.S. Ingenierías Agrarias. Universidad de Valladolid. Publicaciones E.T.S.II.AA., 3. 42 pp. [REP]
- Nadal J. 1998. La bioecología de la perdiz roja. En: Sáenz de Buruaga, M. (coord). 1998. La perdiz roja. I Curso. Ed. FEDENCA y Editorial Grupo V. Pp: 33-45. [REP]
- Pérez-Garrido J.A. (Dir.). 2013. Mapa fenológico: cronograma de natalidad e la perdiz roja (*Alectoris rufa*) en España. Informe final 2ª temporada (2012/2013). Inédito de GLOBALSIGMA, Soluciones e Innovaciones Ganaderas y Medio Ambientales, S.L., para FEDENCA, Fundación para el Estudio y la Defensa de la Naturaleza. León. 26 pp. [REP]
- Romay, C.D.; Varela, X.; Salazar, J.A.; Pombo, A.A. (coord)(2012) XIV anuario das aves de Galicia. 2006. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología, Santiago de Compostela. [REP]
- Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Canales F. 2016. Codorniz común. En: Las especies cinegéticas de España y la legislación de conservación de la Naturaleza. Propuestas de adaptación de las Directivas Aves y Hábitats y de los documentos ORNIS al progreso científico y técnico en España (Estado miembro de la UE). Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales para ONC: 126-140. [REP]
- Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [REP]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf [REP]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [REP]
- ESS** Arroyo B Guzman JL Fenología de la reproducción de la perdiz roja en Castilla-La Mancha 2010-2016. Informe inédito Instituto de Investigaciones en Recursos Cinegéticos (IREC, CSIC-UCLM-JCCM) [REP]
- Arroyo B. 2015. Fenología de la reproducción de la perdiz roja en Castilla La Mancha: implicaciones para las fechas de cierre de la caza con reclamo. Inédito del Instituto de Investigación en Recursos Cinegéticos, IREC (CSIC-UCLM-JCCM). Ciudad Real. 13 pp [REP]
- Ballesteros F. 1998. Las especies de caza en España. Biología, ecología y conservación. Ed. Estudio y Gestión del Medio, Colección Técnica. Oviedo. 316 pp. [REP]
- Calderón J. 1983. La perdiz roja (*Alectoris rufa*). Aspectos morfológicos, taxonómicos, y biológicos. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad Complutense de Madrid. [REP]
- Carranza Almansa J., Torres Porras J., Casado Torralbo A., Membrillo del Pozo A., Caños Vergara B. y Seoane Rodríguez J.M. 2013. Estudio de la fenología reproductiva de la Perdiz roja en Andalucía. Informe de resultados. Inédito de la Cátedra de Recursos [REP]
- Duarte J. 2012. Ciclo reproductor y aprovechamiento cinegético de la perdiz roja (*Alectoris rufa*) en Andalucía. Tesis Doctoral. Universidad de Málaga. 295 pp. [REP]
- FEDENCA. 2013. Proyecto ALAS. Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza. RFEC. [REP]
- Guzmán J.L., Gabaldón Ll. y Viñuela J. 2011. Estimación de las fechas de puesta de la Perdiz roja (*Alectoris rufa*) en Castilla-La Mancha como base técnica para la determinación del periodo hábil de caza de perdiz con reclamo. Inédito del Instituto de Investigación en Recursos Cinegéticos, IREC (CSIC-UCLM-JCCM). Ciudad Real. 34 pp. [REP]
- Nadal J. 1998. La bioecología de la perdiz roja. En: Sáenz de Buruaga, M. (coord). 1998. La perdiz roja. I Curso. Ed. FEDENCA y Editorial Grupo V. Pp: 33-45. [REP]

	Pérez-Garrido J.A. (Dir.). 2013. Mapa fenológico: cronograma de natalidad e la perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>) en España. Informe final 2ª temporada (2012/2013). Inédito de GLOBALSIGMA, Soluciones e Innovaciones Ganaderas y Medio Ambientales, S.L., para FEDENCA, Fundación para el Estudio y la Defensa de la Naturaleza. León. 26 pp.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Canales F. 2016. Codorniz común. En: Las especies cinegéticas de España y la legislación de conservación de la Naturaleza. Propuestas de adaptación de las Directivas Aves y Hábitats y de los documentos ORNIS al progreso científico y técnico en España (Estado miembro de la UE). Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales para ONC: 126-140.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
	Vargas J.M., Duarte J., Farfán M.A., Villafuerte R. y Fa J. 2012. Are reclamo hunting season for the Spanish red-legged partridge off the mark?. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 76: 714-720.	[REP]
FR	Berger F., (2005): La perdrix rouge. Belin.	[REP]
	Cahiers d'habitats Natura (2000): Connaissance et gestion des habitats et des espèces d'intérêt communautaire. Cahiers Oiseaux (version provisoire de 2008), Ministère en charge de l'écologie - MNHN.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Office National de la Chasse (1986): La Perdrix Rouge. Note Technique, Fiche no. 39, Supplément au Bulletin Mensuel 106.	[REP]
	Ponce-Boutin, F. (2014): Le réseau de site Berdrix rouge, bulletin special n°12. Septembre 2014.	[REP]
	Reitz, F. (2009-2018): La situation des perdrix dans le centre-nord en 2008-2017. Bulletin d'information du réseau Perdrix-Faisan ONCFS-FNC-FDC, n°16-26.	[REP]
	Roux, D., Body, G., Eraud, C. & Dej, F. (2017): Réseau National d'Observation des Oiseaux de Passage - Suivi des populations nicheuses (1996-2017) et hivernantes (2000-2017) - Réseau national d'observation "oiseaux de passage" ONCFS-FNC-FDC - Rapport interne ONCFS.	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
	SILVA, L., 1998. Atlas das aves da Reserva Natural da Serra da Malcata. ICN, Lisboa.	[REP]

35. Barbary Partridge *Alectoris barbara*

ESC	Nadal García J., Ponz Gan C., Grillo F., Emmerson Shirley K. y De La Cruz González Q. 2008. Las especies cinegéticas en Tenerife: conejo silvestre, perdiz moruna, codorniz y tórtola. Claves para una gestión sostenible de las poblaciones. Servicio Técnico de Gestión Territorial. Unidad Orgánica de Biodiversidad.	[REP]
-----	--	-------

	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
ESS	McGowan, P. J. K., G. M. Kirwan, and E. F. J. Garcia (2020). Barbary Partridge (<i>Alectoris barbara</i>), version 1.0. In <i>Birds of the World</i> (J. del Hoyo, A. Elliott, J. Sargatal, D. A. Christie, and E. de Juana, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 103:1-276.	[REP]
36. Grey Partridge <i>Perdix perdix</i>		
AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[REP]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
CZ	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
	Paludan, K. 1954. Agerhønsens ynglesæson 1953. - Danske Vildtundersøgelser 3: 1-20.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) <i>Wildlife Biology</i> .	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. <i>Wildlife Biology</i> .	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[Both]
ESN	Llamas O. y Lucio A.J. 1988. Datos preliminares sobre las poblaciones de perdiz pardilla (<i>Perdix perdix</i>) y perdiz roja (<i>Alectoris rufa</i>) en la Reserva Nacional de Caza de Riaño (León). Col. Publicaciones del Instituto de Estudios Almerienses. Boletín homenaje a Antonio Cano: 343-363.	[REP]
	Purroy J. y Purroy F.J. 2016. Perdiz pardilla – <i>Perdix perdix</i> . En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Salvador, A., Morales, M. B. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]

FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Birkan, M. & Jacob, M. (1988): La perdrix grise. Hatier, France. 284 p.	[REP]
	Bro, E. (2013): Une avancée de la date d'éclosion des pontes ? Bulletin d'information du réseau Perdrix-Faisan ONCFS-FNC-FDC, n°21 : 16-17. http://www.oncfs.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Lettre_RPF_21.pdf	[REP]
	Bro, E. (2016): La Perdrix grise : Biologie, écologie, gestion et conservation. Biotope, Mèze, 304 p.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Novoa C. (2008). – La perdrix grise des Pyrénées. Dans « Tout le gibier de France: répartition géographique, populations et tendances d'évolution à long terme »: 99–104. FNC & ONCFS (eds). Hachette pratique, Paris, 503 p.	[REP]
	Novoa, C. (2008): La perdrix grise des Pyrénées. In: « Tout le gibier de France: répartition géographique, populations et tendances d'évolution à long terme »: 99–104. FNC & ONCFS (eds). Hachette pratique, Paris, 503 p.	[REP]
	Reitz, F. (2009-2018): La situation des perdrix dans le centre-nord en 2008-2017. Bulletin d'information du réseau Perdrix-Faisan ONCFS-FNC-FDC, n°16-26.	[REP]
	Reitz, F., Bro, E., Mayot, P. & Migot, P. (1999): Influence de l'habitat et de la prédation sur la démographie des populations de perdrix grises. Bulletin Mensuel de l'O.N.C., 240 : 10-21.	[REP]
HR	Darabuš, S. (2002): Poljske koke. pp. 149-165 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.	[REP]
	https://croatia.observation.org	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
	Trocchi V., Riga F., Meriggi A., Toso S., 2016 (a cura di). Piano d'azione nazionale per la Starna (Perdix perdix). Quad. Cons. Natura, 40 MATTM – ISPRA, Roma	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Nasiadka P., Dziedzic R., 2014. Podręcznik najlepszych praktyk ochrony kuropatwy i zająca. CKPŚ, Warszawa	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	GÖRANSSON, G. & B. FRYLESTAM, 1983. Fåltviltet I. Uppsala.	[REP]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[REP]

SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

37. Common Quail *Coturnix coturnix*

AT	BIRDLIFE AUSTRIA database (including regular publications of observation summaries for eastern Austria in the magazine "Vogelkundliche Nachrichten aus Ostösterreich") BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both] [Both]
	GLUTZ VON BLOTZHEIM, U. & K. BAUER 1966-1997. Handbuch der Vögel Mitteleuropas. 14 Bände. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden.	[Both]
	HAFNER, F. 1994. Das Steinhuhn in Kärnten. Naturwiss. Ver. f. Kärnten 52, Sonderheft, Klagenfurt.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B., 2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[Both]
	Michaylov, Hr. 1995. Study of the ecology of the Quail (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i> , Linnaeus, 1758) in the elevated plains in West Bulgaria. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Forestry, Sofia. 131 pp. (in Bulgarian)	[Both]
	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
ESC	Lorenzo J.A. (Ed.) 2007. Atlas de las aves nidificantes en el archipiélago canario (1997-2003). Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid.	[Both]

	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Nadal J y Ponz C. 2012. Anillamiento y seguimiento de la codorniz (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>) en España (2002-2011). Programa de monitoreo de la codorniz en España de FEDENCA-RFEC. 154 pp.	[Both]
	Nadal J. 2010. Anillamiento y seguimiento de la codorniz en España 2002-2011. Programa de monitoreo de la codorniz (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>) en España. Informe científico de la campaña 2010. Real Federación Española de Caza-FEDENCA. Madrid. 109 pp.	[Both]
	Programa seguimiento E-bird (Navarra)	[MIG]
	Rodríguez-Teijeiro J. D., Sardá-Palomera F. y Puigcerver M. 2012. Post breeding movements and migration patterns of western populations of common quail (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>): from knowledge to hunting management. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> , 35: 3	[MIG]
	Rodríguez-Teijeiro J.D. y Puigcerver Oliván M. (dir) 2014. Caza sostenible en especies migradoras. 2010-2015 Codorniz común (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>). Informe final del año 2014. Federación Vasca de Caza–Fédération Nationale des Chasseurs (FNC)– Universidad de Barcelona.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Canales F. 2016. Codorniz común. En: Las especies cinegéticas de España y la legislación de conservación de la Naturaleza. Propuestas de adaptación de las Directivas Aves y Hábitats y de los documentos ORNIS al progreso científico y técnico en España (Estado miembro de la UE). Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales para ONC: 126-140.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
	Servizo para o seguimiento da abundancia de machos cantores e monitorización da reprodución de paspallás (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>). 2014. Xunta de Galicia	[REP]
ESS	Nadal J y Ponz C. 2012. Anillamiento y seguimiento de la codorniz (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>) en España (2002-2011). Programa de monitoreo de la codorniz en España de FEDENCA-RFEC. 154 pp.	[Both]
	Nadal J. 2010. Anillamiento y seguimiento de la codorniz en España 2002-2011. Programa de monitoreo de la codorniz (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>) en España. Informe científico de la campaña 2010. Real Federación Española de Caza-FEDENCA. Madrid. 109 pp.	[Both]
	Rodríguez-Teijeiro J. D., Sardá-Palomera F. y Puigcerver M. 2012. Post breeding movements and migration patterns of western populations of common quail (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>): from knowledge to hunting management. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> , 35: 3	[MIG]
	Rodríguez-Teijeiro J.D. y Puigcerver Oliván M. (dir) 2014. Caza sostenible en especies migradoras. 2010-2015 Codorniz común (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>). Informe final del año 2014. Federación Vasca de Caza–Fédération Nationale des Chasseurs (FNC)– Universidad de Barcelona.	[Both]

	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Canales F. 2016. Codorniz común. En: Las especies cinegéticas de España y la legislación de conservación de la Naturaleza. Propuestas de adaptación de las Directivas Aves y Hábitats y de los documentos ORNIS al progreso científico y técnico en España (Estado miembro de la UE). Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales para ONC: 126-140.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SECIM. 2016. Seguimiento de las poblaciones de codornices común en Castilla-La Mancha final del periodo reproductor 2016. Informe inédito. Junta de Comunidades de Castilla-La Mancha.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Eraud C, Roux, D, Suas C & Aubry P (In press) Les tableaux de chasse à tir de la caille des blés en France. Faune Sauvage	[REP]
	Eraud, C. (2018) Analyse des tableaux de chasse Caille des blés. Note technique ONCFS du 26/11/2018. 5 p.	[REP]
	Roux D (2017): Suivi de la population nicheuse de la Caille des blés en France. Synthèse des données 2017. Réseau national d'observation "Oiseaux de passage" ONCFS-FNC-FDC. Rapport interne ONCFS. 35 p.	[Both]
	Roux, D. (2015): Suivi de la population nicheuse de la Caille des blés en France. Synthèse des données 2015. Réseau national d'observation "Oiseaux de passage" ONCFS-FNC-FDC. Rapport interne ONCFS. 34 p.	[Both]
	Roux, D. (2016): Suivi de la population nicheuse de la Caille des blés en France. Synthèse des données 2016. Réseau national d'observation "Oiseaux de passage" ONCFS-FNC-FDC. Rapport interne ONCFS.35 p.	[Both]
	Roux, D., Eraud, C. & Boutin, J-M. (2014): Suivi de la population nicheuse de la Caille des blés en France. Synthèse des données 2014. Réseau national d'observation "Oiseaux de passage" ONCFS-FNC-FDC. Rapport intrne ONCFS. 29 p.	[Both]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[Both]
HR	Darabuš, S. (2002): Poljske koke. pp. 149-165 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp	[Both]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Radović, D., Tutiš, V., Kralj, J. (2004): Inventarizacija i valorizacija ornitofaune Parka prirode Vransko jezero. Znanstvena studija, Zavod za ornitologiju HAZU: 1-80.	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
		[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]

	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Macchio S., Messineo A., Licheri D. Spina F. 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna: 103: 1-276	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas, LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	PALTANAVIČIUS,S., RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.209	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
	Ringling Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[Both]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
	Tryjanowski P., Kuźniak S., Kujawa K., Jerzak L. 2009. Ekologia ptaków krajobrazu rolniczego. Bogucki Wyd. Naukowe, Poznań.	[REP]
	FONTOURA, A.P. & D. GONCALVES, 1998. Contributo para a conservação e gestão cinegética da codorniz (Coturnix c. coturnix) em Portugal. CECA - ICETA/UP e DG das Florestas.	[REP]
	GONCALVES, D. & P. FONTURA, 1998. Rede portuguesa de monitorização de populações de Codorniz (Coturnix c. coturnix). Aspectos metodológicos. CECA ICETA/UP e DG das Florestas.	[REP]
	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[MIG]
	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP]
SE	Tommy Tyrberg (pers. comm.)	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

38. Common Pheasant *Phasianus colchicus*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[REP]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vöklér und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
DK	Clausager, I., Bertelsen, J.P. & Jeppesen, J.L. 1996. Territoriality, breeding ranges and relationship between the sexes in a Danish wild pheasant (<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>) population. National Environmental Research Institute. 44. s.	[REP]
ESN	https://www.cienciaycaza.org/especies-cinegeticas/faisan-comun/60	[REP]
ESS	https://www.cienciaycaza.org/especies-cinegeticas/faisan-comun/60	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Biadi, F. & Mayot, P. (1990): Les faisans. Hatier faune sauvage, France. 212 p.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Hill, D. & Robertson, P. (1988): The pheasant Ecology, Management and conservation. BSP Professional Books. 281 p	[REP]
	Mayot P., et al. (2017): Faisan Commun : Bilan d'une vaste étude de radiopistage en région. Faune Sauvage 317: 23-36.	[REP]
	Mayot, P. & Gavard-Gongalud, N. (2006): Le faisans commun la reconquête. Artemis édition, France. 144 p	[REP]
	Mayot, P. (1991): Office National de la chasse - faisans commun. Brochure.	[REP]
	ONCFS & FNC (2007): Faune sauvage de France : Biologie, habitats et gestion. Edition Gerfaut. 415 p	[REP]
	Sage, R. B., Putaala, A. & Woodburn, M. I. (2002): Comparing growth and condition in post release juvenile common pheasants on different diets. Poultry science 81: 1199-1202.	[REP]
HR	Darabuš, S. (2002): Poljske koke. pp. 149-165 in: Mustapić, Z.: Lovstvo. Hrvatski lovački savez, Zagreb, 597 pp.	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLA, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Környezetvédelmi Igazgatóság, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[REP]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]

	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[REP]
	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas: LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[REP]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[REP]
	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp.	[REP]
RO	VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP]
SE	GÖRANSSON, G. & B. FRYLESTAM, 1983. Fältviltet I. Uppsala.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

39. Common Turkey *Meleagris gallopavo*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]

40. Water Rail *Rallus aquaticus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[Both]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]

IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (2005). Biodiversità dell'avifauna italiana: variabilità morfologica nei non-Passeriformi. Istituto nazionale per la fauna selvatica.	[MIG]
LT	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas meža putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zábrynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

41. Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[Both]

CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology	[REP]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia	[REP]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kioussis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLÁ, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]

IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72.	[Both]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[Both]
	Macchio S., Messineo A., Licheri D. Spina F. 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna: 103: 1-276	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.), 1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX: 1-344.	[Both]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas, LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]
	The Malta Breeding Bird Atlas, 2018	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Gotzman J., Jabłoński B. 1972. Gniazda naszych ptaków. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, Warszawa	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław	[MIG]
	Zielińska M. 2004. Gallinula chloropus - kokoszka. in Gromadzki M. (eds.) Ptaki (część I). Poradnik ochrony siedlisk I gatunków Natura 2000 – podręcznik metodyczny. Ministerstwo Środowiska, Warszawa T.7, 302-305 pp.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[REP]

SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

42. Common Coot *Fulica atra*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[REP]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[Both]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia	[REP]
	Kazantzidis S. & M Noidou (eds). 2008. Migration phenology of huntable waterfowl species in Greece. Final project report. Ministry of Rural Development and Food. Forest Research Institute - NAGREF, Thessaloniki 255 pp. (in Greek)	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]

	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESC	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Nico Varo. 2008. Breeding biology of two sympatric coots with contrasting conservation status, <i>Bird Study</i> , 55:3, 314-320.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Beroud, T., Druais, J., Bay, Y. & Ricci, J. C. (2012): Visual counts, bioacoustics and RADAR: three methods to study waterfowl prenuptial migration in Southern France. <i>Animal Biodiversity and Conservation</i> 35: 175-188.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	European Commission (2014): Key concepts of Article 7(4): Version 2014. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of Annex II birds species in the 28 EU member states.	[Both]
	Gutierrez et al. (2010): Chronologie de la reproduction du canard couvert et de la foulque macroule dans l'Hérault (France) de 2006 à 2008. Rapport FDC34-IMPCF-ONCFS-LPO34-CEN-LR-ADENA-ASTREV-SPN-LR). 42 p.	[REP]
	Rebout, N., Huraux, T. & Boos, M. (2018): Chronologie des éclosions dans le Nord et l'Est de la France parmi les anatidés et les rallidés entre 2013 et 2017. Rapport de résultats ISNEA/CNRS/NATURACONST@. 10 p.	[REP]
HR	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]

	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL A, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
	Stumberger, B. (2016): Waterbird and raptor counts at most important wetlands of the island Pag. <i>Larus</i> 51: 66-72.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. www.birding.hu	[REP] [Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. <i>Ric. Biol. Selvaggina</i> , 98:1-72.	[MIG]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. <i>Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina</i> , XX:1-344.	[Both]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. <i>Biol. Cons. Fauna</i> , 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non- Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	KURLAVIČIUS, P. (Ed) 2006: Lithuanian Breeding Bird Atlas. Lithuanian Ornithological Society, Kaunas, LUTUTĖ	[REP]
	Nedzinskas V., Stanevičius. 2000. Waterfowl moulting on Lake Žuvintas: an indicatory role of the parameters of moulting avifauna in evaluation of carrying capacity and development of a water ecosystem. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 10 (3):27-38.	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Luxembourg Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&emwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	SOVON in litt., March 1999 and June 1999	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]

	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	COSTA, L.T. & R. S. GUEDES, 1994. Contagens de Anátídeos Invernantes em Portugal. Invernos de 1992/93. Estudos de Biologia e Conservação da Natureza No.14. ICN, Lisboa.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
	Peder Fält (pers. comm.)	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

43. Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Boev, Z. 1991. Distribution and status of the Oystercatcher (<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> L., 1758) (<i>Haematopodidae</i> – <i>Aves</i>) in Bulgaria.- <i>Historia naturalis bulgarica</i> . 3: 75-91 (in Bulgarian, English summary)	[Both]
	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. <i>Aves</i> . Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]

	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefluglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rastende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
ESN	https://www.seo.org/ave/ostrero-euroasiatico/	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. <i>Alauda</i> 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Lefevre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[Both]
	Sadoul, N. & Pin, C. (2009): In Flitti, A., Kabouche, B., Kayser, Y. et Oliosio, G. Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de PACA, LPO PACA. Dealachaux et Niestlé, Paris. Pp:172-173.	[REP]
	Triplet, P. (1994): In Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF. Pp:266-267.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. <i>HPM</i> . 311 pp.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Data Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[Both]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017: New and rare birds for Lithuania, Lithuanian Ornithological Society, VILNIUS	[Both]
	JUSYS, V. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTÉ. 2007. p.214	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. <i>WSG Bull.</i> No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
	MUNTEANU DAN, PAPADIPOI AUREL, PETER WEBER.1994. Atlasul Provizoriu la Pasarilor Clocitoare din Romania. Publicațiile Societății Ornitologice Române.	[REP]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]

	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

44. Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ : https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]

	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. <i>Alauda</i> 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[MIG]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Office National de la Chasse (1996): Données récentes sur les dates de migration pré-nuptiales et l'état de conservation des oiseaux migrateurs chassables en France. Rapport interne: 64 pp.	[MIG]
HR	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	PREIKŠA, Ž. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.217	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&emwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	LEITÃO, D., 1995. Charadriiformes em terrenos agrícolas do Estuário do Tejo. In PERZ-HURTADO, A. & NEVES, R. 1° Encontro Luso-Hispânico de Limícolas. <i>Airo</i> 6(1-2): 29-38.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Pășările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]

	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

45. Grey Plover *Pluvialis squatarola*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[MIG]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]

	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
IT	AA.VV in Brichetti P. and Fracasso G. 2018. The Birds of Italy. Vol. I. Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[MIG]
	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
	Serra L. and Rusticali R. 1998. Biometrics and moult of Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) in northeastern Italy. Vogelwarte 39: 281-292.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. WSG Bull. No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[MIG]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

46. Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Khil, M.-L. (2015): Important factors for predation of northern Lapwing <i>Vanellus vanellus</i> nests in a central European lowland pasture system.	[REP]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]

BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Kjeldsen, J.P., 2008. Ynglefugle i Vejlerne. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 102, 1-238.	[REP]
	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dubois, P.J., Le Marechal, P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2000): Inventaire des Oiseaux de France. Nathan/HER, Paris, France. 397 p.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Flitti, A., & Vincent-Martin, N. (2009): In Flitti, A., Kabouche, B., Kayser, Y., Olioso, G. Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur. LPO PACA. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. Pp:186-187 .	[REP]
	Girard, O. (1989): Notes techniques: Le Vanneau huppé. Bulletin mensuel ONC 140: Fiche n°61.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	GOB (coord) (2012): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de Bretagne. Groupe ornithologique breton, Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, LPO 44, Groupe d'études ornithologiques des Côtes-d'Armor. Delachaux et Niestlé. 512 p.	[REP]
	Guéret, J.-P. & Trolliet, B. (2014): Le Vanneau Huppé. In Marchadour, B. (coord.). Oiseaux nicheurs des Pays de la Loire. Coordination régionale LPO Pays de la Loire, Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris 2014. Pp:192-194.	[REP]
	https://www.migraction.net/	[MIG]
	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[MIG]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[MIG]
	Trolliet, B. (2000): Plan National de Gestion de l'Union Européenne pour le Vanneau Huppé <i>Vanellus vanellus</i> .	[Both]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Környezetvédelmi Igazgatóság, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Környezetvédelmi Igazgatóság, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[Both]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]

	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Andreotti, A., Serra, L., & Spina, F. (2004). Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi da riferire all'Italia nel documento "key concepts of article 7 (4) of directive 79/409/CEE". Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica, 1-50.	[MIG]
	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[Both]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

47. Red Knot *Calidris canutus*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2007). Cyprus Bird Report 2006. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]

Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

CZ AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. <https://portal.nature.cz> [MIG]

Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. [MIG]

Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p. [MIG]

DE Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]

Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125. [MIG]

Davidson, N. C. & J. R. Wilson (1992): The migration system of European-wintering Knots *Calidris canutus islandica*. Wader Study Group Bulletin 64, Supplement: 39–51. [MIG]

Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [MIG]

Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [MIG]

Piersma, T., P. Prokosch & D. Bredin (1992): The migration system of Afro-Siberian Knots *Calidris canutus canutus*. Wader Study Group Bulletin 64, Supplement: 52–63. [MIG]

DK DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. [MIG]
(<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>).

Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184. [MIG]

FIN BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi. [MIG]

FR Bocher, P., Quaintenne, G., Delaporte, P., Goulevant, C., Deceuninck, B., & Caillot, E. (2012): Distribution, phenology and long term trend of Red Knots *Calidris canutus* in France. Wader Study Group Bull 119: 17-25. [MIG]

Bocher, P., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F., Doumeret, A. & Delaporte, P. (2012): Origins and age structure of Red Knot *Calidris canutus* staging and wintering on the Atlantic coast of France. Journal of Ornithology 153 : 103-114. [MIG]

Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp. [MIG]

Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [MIG]

Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360. [MIG]

Issa, N. & Muller, Y. (2015): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France métropolitaine. Volume 1: des Anatidés aux Alcidés, Delachaux et Niestlé. [MIG]

Ministère de l'Écologie, du Développement durable, des Transports et du Logement. 2008. Cahiers d'habitats Natura 2000. Connaissance et gestion des habitats et des espèces d'intérêt communautaire. Tome 8 Les oiseaux. La Documentation Française, Paris [MIG]

Ornis (2001): Key concepts of article 7(4) of Directive 79/409/EEC. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of annex II bird species in the EU. 353 p. [MIG]

HR Kralj, J., Barišić, S. (2013): Rare birds in Croatia. Third report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. Nat. Croat. 22 (2): 375-396. [MIG]

IE	Baer, Newton 2006. Unusual occurrence of summering Red Knot <i>Calidris canutus</i> on a small rocky island in the western Irish sea. Wader Study Group Bulletin 111: 24. Conference abstract	[MIG]
	Boyd H, Piersma T 2001. Why do few Afro-Siberian Knots <i>Calidris canutus canutus</i> now visit Britain? Bird Study 48: 147-158	[MIG]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. WSG Bull. No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

48. Ruff *Calidris pygna*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Michev, T., L. Profirov. 2003. Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001). Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow, 169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Akademichno izdatelstvo "Prof. Marin Drinov", Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]

	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
	Pietruszková, J., Adamík, P. (2009): Fenologie průtahu bahňáků územím České republiky a Slovenska: analýza kroužkovacích dat. <i>Sylvia</i> 45: 85-105.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservogel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. <i>Vogelwelt</i> 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	Thorup, O., 1998. Ynglefuglene på Tipperne 1928-1992. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 92, 1-192.	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dubois, P.J, & Maheo, R. (1986) : Limicoles nicheurs de France. Minist. Env./LPO/BIROE. Marennes, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). <i>Gibier et Faune Sauvage</i> 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. <i>Alauda</i> 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (2008) : Le combattant varié (<i>Philomachus pugnax</i>).- In Tout le gibier de France. Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage ; F.N.C. - O.N.C.F.S. ed., Paris : Hachette pratique, 2008 : 322-325.	[MIG]
	Issa, N. & Muller, Y. coord. (2015) Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale. LPO/SEOF/MNHN. Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris. 1 408 p.	[REP]
	Maheo, R. (1991) : Chevalier combattant <i>Philomachus pugnax</i> - In Atlas des oiseaux de France en hiver, SOF, Paris : 262 - 263.	[MIG]
	Reeber, S. (2005) : Nidification du Combattant varié <i>Philomachus pugnax</i> au lac de Grand-Lieu (Loire-Atlantique). <i>Ornithos</i> 12 : 328-334.	[REP]
	Yeatman, L. (1976) : Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France. 1970 à 1975, Paris. 282 pp.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]

	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
	Schneider, M. (1989): Endangered and rare birds in the alluvial wetlands of the sava river on the Posavina/Croatia. Larus 40: 167-178.	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdWatchIreland https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx	[REP]
IT	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72.	[MIG]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[MIG]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[MIG]
LT	MAČIULIS, M. Red Data Book Of Lithuania (Ed. RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.), LUTUTĖ, 2007. p. 219	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
	WIDEMO F. 1995. Distribution models and the evolution of lekking. Diss. Thesis. Uppsala University. Sweden.	[REP]

49. Jack Snipe *Lymnocyptes minimus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland.	[MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[REP]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
ESN	Romay, C.D.; Varela, X.; Salazar, J.A.; Pombo, A.A. (coord)(2012) XIV anuario das aves de Galicia. 2006. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología, Santiago de Compostela.	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]

FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	ONCFS, FNC, FDC & CICB Lettre d'information du Réseau Bécassines 2006-2018.	[MIG]
	Rouxel, R. (2000): Les Bécassines. OMPO, Eveil Nature (Ed.) Saint Yrieix sur Charente (FR). 304p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Sparks TH et al 2006. Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167	[MIG]
IT	BRICHETTI, P., P. DE FRANCESCHI & N. BACCETTI (eds.), 1992. Fauna d'Italia. XXIX Aves I, Gaviidae-Phasianidae. Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, pp. 964+XXVII.	[MIG]
LT	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	Š VAŽAS S., JUSYS V., RAUDONIKIS L., ŽYDELIS R., 2001. Snipes in Lithuania. "OMPO Vilnius" & Institute of Ecology Publishers, Vilnius: 72 p	[Both]
	Š VAŽAS S., RAUDONIKIS L., JUSYS V., ŽYDELIS R. 2002. Snipes Gallinago gallinago, G. media and Lymnocyptes minimus in Lithuania. In: Švažas S. et al. Snipes of the Eastern Baltic region and Belarus. "OMPO Vilnius", Vilnius: P.63-81.	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ringling Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]

SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	GJERSHAUG, J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

50. Common Snipe *Gallinago gallinago*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ : https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezočná databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
	Pietruszková, J., Adamík, P. (2009): Fenologie průtahu bahňáků územím České republiky a Slovenska: analýza kroužkovacích dat. Sylvia 45: 85-105.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]

	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouisis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESC	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Lorenzo M. y Planelles P. 2010. La agachadiza común en España. Población reproductora en 2009 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid	[REP]
	Plan de Recuperación de la población nidificante de Agachadiza común (Gallinago gallinago) en Galicia. Xunta de Galicia	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Coreau, D., Le Rest, K. & Février, P. (2018): Synthèse des données GPS/Argos des Bécassines des marais équipées en 2018. Rapport technique ONCFS-CICB.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Le Rest, K., Coreau, D., Février, P. & Ferrand, Y. (2017): Breeding origin and migration characteristics: First GPS/Argos tags fitted to Common Snipe in France. WI/IUCN-WSSG Newsletter 43: 36-40.	[MIG]
	Michelat, D. (2011): Bécassine des marais. Liste rouge des vertébrés terrestre de Franche-Comté.	[REP]

	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	ONCFS, FNC, FDC & CICB Lettre d'information du Réseau Bécassines 2006-2018.	[MIG]
	Rouxel, R. (2000): Les Bécassines. OMPO, Eveil Nature (Ed.) Saint Yrieix sur Charente (FR). 304p.	[MIG]
HR	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41	[MIG]
	Schneider, M. (1989): Endangered and rare birds in the alluvial wetlands of the sava river on the Posavina/Croatia. Larus 40: 167-178	[Both]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore: Bologna.	[REP]
	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2018). The Birds of Italy: Anatidae-Alcidae. Edizioni Belvedere.	[REP]
	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72.	[MIG]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.), 1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[Both]
	Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini.	[REP]
	SERRA, L., A. MAGNANI, P. DALL'ANTONIA & N. BACCETTI, 1997. Risultati dei censimenti degli uccelli acquatici svernanti in Italia, 1991-1995. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 101:1-312.	[MIG]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/155	[MIG]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	Š VAŽAS S., JUSYS V., RAUDONIKIS L., ŽYDELIS R., 2001. Snipes in Lithuania. "OMPO Vilnius" & Institute of Ecology Publishers, Vilnius: 72 p	[Both]
	Š VAŽAS S., RAUDONIKIS L., JUSYS V., ŽYDELIS R. 2002. Snipes Gallinago gallinago, G. media and Lymnocyptes minimus in Lithuania. In: Švažas S. et al. Snipes of the Eastern Baltic region and Belarus. "OMPO Vilnius", Vilnius: P.63-81.	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]

	Ringling Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp. Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[REP] [MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & R. NEVES, 1991. Snipe on wet grasslands in Portugal. WSG Bull. 61, Suppl.: 31-32.	[REP]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II Ecoscope report 1996. EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar. Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP] [REP] [MIG] [Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p. Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Křištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/ Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p. BTO Ringing Scheme	[Both] [Both] [Both] [Both] [REP]

51. Eurasian Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.waarnemingen.be	[MIG]
BG	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp. Stoyanov, G., P. Shurulinkov, D. Kjutchukov, P. Spakovski, V. Delov, K. Vultchev, A. Stoyanov. 2003. Vom Bruten der Waldschnepfe <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> in Bulgarien.- Ornithologische Mitteilungen, 55 (6): 211-217.	[Both] [Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)	[MIG] [MIG] [MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both] [Both] [Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]

	Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Clausager, I. 1973. Skovsnepens <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> yngletid i Danmark. – Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 67: 129-137.	[REP]
	Clausager, I. 1974. Migration of Scandinavian Woodcock (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>) with special reference to Denmark. – Danish Review of Game Biology 8(8). 38 s.	[REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø's Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[Both]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
	Sokos C.K., Birtsas P.K., Platis P.C., Papaspyropoulos K.G. 2016. Weather influence on the abundance of bird species wintering in three Mediterranean ecosystems. <i>Folia Zoologica</i> 65(3): 200–207.	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESC	Lorenzo J.A. (Ed.) 2007. Atlas de las aves nidificantes en el archipiélago canario (1997-2003). Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid.	[REP]
	Lucio A.J. y Sáenz de Buruaga M. 2000. La Becada en España. Ed. FEDENCA -Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza-. 174 pp.	[REP]
	Onrubia A. 2012. Chocha perdiz, <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En, SEO/BirdLife: Atlas de las aves en invierno en España 2007-2010. Ministerio de Agricultura, Alimentación y Medio Ambiente-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid: 260-261.	[REP]
	Purroy J. y Purroy F.J. 2016. Chocha perdiz – <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Salvador, A., Morales, M. B. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and pre-nuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESN	Arizaga J., Crespo A., Telletxea I., Ibañez R., Díez F., Tobar J.F., Minondo M., Ibarrola Z., Fuente J.J., Pérez J.A. 2015. Solar/Argos PTTs contradict ring-recovery analyses: Woodcocks wintering in Spain are found to breed further east than previously stated. <i>Journal of Ornithology</i> , 156 (2): 515-523.	[MIG]
	Arroyo B. y Guzmán J.L. 2010. Estudio inter-autonómico sobre la becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>) en España. Informe final (v.2). IREC–Instituto de Investigación en Recursos Cinegéticos. Informe inédito. 88 pp.	[Both]

	Braña F., González-Quirós P., Prieto L. y González F. 2013. Spatial distribution and scale-dependent habitat selection by Eurasian Woodcocks <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> at the south-western limit of its continental breeding range in northern Spain. <i>Acta Ornithologica</i> , 48 (1): 27-37.	[REP]
	CCB. 2011. Proyecto «Scolopax sin fronteras». Datos de anillamiento y radio-seguimiento terrestre y vía satélite. CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada con Perro).	[Both]
	Estudio de la Actividad Cinegética en el T.H. de Bizkaia. Tda. 2.017/2.018. Caza menor. Dip. Foral de Vizcaya.	[MIG]
	Lucio A.J. y Sáenz de Buruaga M. 2000. La Becada en España. Ed. FEDENCA -Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza-. 174 pp.	[Both]
	Onrubia A. 2012. Chocha perdiz, <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En, SEO/BirdLife: Atlas de las aves en invierno en España 2007-2010. Ministerio de Agricultura, Alimentación y Medio Ambiente-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid: 260-261.	[MIG]
	Purroy J. y Purroy F.J. 2016. Chocha perdiz – <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Salvador, A., Morales, M. B. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Díaz F. 2012. Captación de datos para la gestión de la caza de la becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>). Seguimiento de cacerías, anillamiento y 'rtvs' vía satélite. Resultados de la temporada 2010-2011. Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales S.L. para FEDENCA–CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada). 62 pp.	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Díaz F. 2012. Proyecto becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>). Memoria final temporada 2011-2012. Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales S.L. para FEDENCA–CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada). 62 pp.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Arroyo B. y Guzmán J.L. 2010. Estudio inter-autonómico sobre la becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>) en España. Informe final (v.2). IREC–Instituto de Investigación en Recursos Cinegéticos. Informe inédito. 88 pp.	[Both]
	CCB. 2011. Proyecto «Scolopax sin fronteras». Datos de anillamiento y radio-seguimiento terrestre y vía satélite. CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada con Perro).	[Both]
	Lucio A.J. y Sáenz de Buruaga M. 2000. La Becada en España. Ed. FEDENCA -Fundación para el Estudio y Defensa de la Naturaleza y la Caza-. 174 pp.	[Both]
	Onrubia A. 2012. Chocha perdiz, <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En, SEO/BirdLife: Atlas de las aves en invierno en España 2007-2010. Ministerio de Agricultura, Alimentación y Medio Ambiente-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid: 260-261.	[MIG]
	Purroy J. y Purroy F.J. 2016. Chocha perdiz – <i>Scolopax rusticola</i> . En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles. Salvador, A., Morales, M. B. (Eds.). Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Díaz F. 2012. Captación de datos para la gestión de la caza de la becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>). Seguimiento de cacerías, anillamiento y 'rtvs' vía satélite. Resultados de la temporada 2010-2011. Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales S.L. para FEDENCA–CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada). 62 pp.	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M. y Díaz F. 2012. Proyecto becada (<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>). Memoria final temporada 2011-2012. Inédito de Consultora de Recursos Naturales S.L. para FEDENCA–CCB (Club de Cazadores de Becada). 62 pp.	[Both]

	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Ferrand, Y. & Gossmann, F. (2009): La Bécasse des bois, Effet de Lisière (Ed.) Saint-Lucien. 223 p.	[Both]
	ONCFS, FNC & FDC Lettre d'information du Réseau Bécasse 1996-2018	[Both]
	Peron, G, Ferrand, Y, Gossmann, F, Bastat, C, Guenezan, M and Gimenez, O. 2011. Escape migration decisions in Eurasian Woodcocks: insights from survival analyses using large-scale recovery data. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 65: 1949–1955. www.becassessmigration.fr	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. http://vmi.info.hu/szalonka/szalonka_monitoring-altalanos.pdf	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	ANDREOTTI. A. et al. 2018. Precisazioni e risposta a controdeduzioni di Regioni e Associazioni Venatorie	[MIG]
	ARADIS A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale della beccaccia, sulla base dei dati di carniere forniti dalle Regioni.	[MIG]
	ARADIS A., IMPERIO S., MARCON A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale della beccaccia in Italia sulla base dei dati di inanellamento.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI E. & FRUGIS S. (eds.), 1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-34	[Both]
LT	http://ornitologija.lt/orni/web/bird/about/157	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]

LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga www.putni.lv	[Both] [MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp. http://www.lto.org.pl/index.php?opt=przyloty&y=2014 Kruszewicz A. G. 2016. Słonka Scolopax rusticola (L., 1758) In; Kruszewicz A. G., Okarma H., Bartoszewicz M. Zwierzęta chronione – podręcznik dla myśliwych. Warszawa, ss.: 128-129.	[REP] [MIG] [REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	LEITÃO, D., 1995. Charadriiformes em terrenos agrícolas do Estuário do Tejo. In PERZ-HURTADO, A. & NEVES, R. 1° Encontro Luso-Hispânico de Limícolas. Airo 6(1-2): 29-38.	[Both]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București. VASILE COTTA, MIHAI BODEA 1969. Vânatul României. Editura Agrosilvică. București. România	[REP] [MIG]
SE	Ecoscope report 1996. MARCSTRÖM, V., 1994. Roding activity and woodcock hunting in Sweden. In "Forth European Woodcock and Snipe Workshop", Kalchreuter, H.(ed) 1994. IWRB Publ. 31, 114 pp.	[REP] [REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm. Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both] [Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p. Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/ Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both] [Both] [Both] [Both]

52. Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [Both]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]

BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Bargain B., Gélinaud, G., Maoût, J. (1999): Les limicoles nicheurs de Bretagne. Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, GEOCA, GOB. 179p.	[REP]
	Dubois, P.J., Le Marechal, P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2000): Inventaire des Oiseaux de France. Nathan/HER, Paris, France. 397 p.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	GOB (coord) (2012): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de Bretagne. Groupe ornithologique breton, Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, LPO 44, Groupe d'études ornithologiques des Côtes-d'Armor. Delachaux et Niestlé. 512 p.	[REP]
	Joyeux, E., Guéret, J-P, Trolliet, B., Texier, A. (2014): Evolution des stationnements de la barge à queue noire <i>Limosa limosa</i> en Marais Poitevin en période pré-nuptiale. Alauda 82: 233-240.	[MIG]
	Lebrun, C. (2016): Dénombrement et distribution spatiale des couples nicheurs de Barge à queue noire (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) dans les marais de Brière et du Brivet.	[REP]
	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[Both]
	Marchadour, B. (Coord.) (2014): Oiseaux nicheurs des Pays de la Loire. Coordination régionale LPO Pays de la Loire, Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. Pp:192-194.	[REP]

	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[Both]
	Office National de la Chasse (1996): Données récentes sur les dates de migration pré-nuptiales et l'état de conservation des oiseaux migrateurs chassables en France. Rapport interne: 64 pp.	[MIG]
	Phelippon, C. & Dulac, P. (2016): Caractérisation et valorisation des zones de nidification de la Barge à queue noire en Marais breton vendéen. Rapport LPO.	[REP]
	Robin, F., Dulac, P., Gélinaud, G., Guéret, J-P., Montfort, D., Morel, F., Phelippon, C., Piette, J., Triplet, P. & Robin, J-G. (2016): Nidification de la Barge à queue noire <i>Limosa limosa</i> en France: état des lieux. <i>Ornithos</i> 23: 2-15.	[REP]
	Robin, F., Lelong, V., Sudraud, J. (2017): Sur la ségrégation spatiale des sous-espèces de Barge à queue noire <i>Limosa limosa</i> en France. <i>Ornithos</i> 24: 12-16.	[MIG]
	Trolliet, B. & Farau, S. (2015) : Plan national de gestion de la Barge à queue noire. ONCFS, FDC85. 146 p	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Wader Study Group Bull.</i> 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). <i>Wader Study Group Bull.</i> 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Gill JA, Alves JA, Sutherland WJ, Appleton GF, Potts PM, Gunnarsson TG 2013. Why is timing of bird migration advancing when individuals are not? <i>Proceedings of the Royal Society B</i> 281: 20132161	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). <i>Ornitologia italiana</i> . 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	PALTANA VIČIUS, S., RAUDONIKIS, L. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.221	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]

	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies) www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa. Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[REP] [MIG]
RO	BOTOND KISS, MIHAI MARINOV jr. 2005. The first recording of Black-Tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) nesting in Romania to the south of Carpathians. Scientific Annals of the Danube Delta Institute for Research and Development. Tulcea Romania. CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[REP] [MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar. Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[REP] [Both] [Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/ Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both] [Both] [Both]

53. Bar-tailed Godwit *Limosa lapponica*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG] [MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG] [MIG] [MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG] [MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/). Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG] [MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi.	[Both]
FR	Decauninck, B. & Quaintenne, G. (2015): Barge rousse <i>Limosa lapponica</i> . In ISSA N. & MULLER Y. coord. Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale. LPO/SEOF/MNHN. Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris: 564 – 565.	[MIG]

	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (2008) : La barge rousse (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>).- In Tout le gibier de France. Atlas de la biodiversité de la faune sauvage ; F.N.C. - O.N.C.F.S. ed., Paris : Hachette pratique, 2008 : 309-311.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. Larus 47: 1-112.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3 Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.potni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
PT	ENCARNAÇÃO, V., 1995. Censos de aves aquáticas no Parque Natural da Ria Formosa. Estudos Técnicos n°2. PNRF/ICN, Faro. RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. WSG Bull. No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP] [MIG]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/ Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both] [Both]

54. Whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [MIG]
-----------	--	----------------

	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dubois, P.J., Le Marechal, P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2000): Inventaire des Oiseaux de France. Nathan/HER, Paris, France. 397 p.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Guéret, J.P. & Joyeux, E. (2003): Migration pré-nuptiale du Courlis corlieu Numenius phaeopus en Marais Poitevin. Printemps 2002. Rapport LPO/ONCFS. 12 p.	[MIG]
	https://www.migraction.net/	[MIG]
	Issa, N., & Muller, Y. (2015): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France métropolitaine. Volume 1: des Anatidés aux Alcidés, Delachaux et Niestlé.	[MIG]
	Ministère de l'Ecologie, du Développement durable, des Transports et du Logement. 2008. Cahiers d'habitats Natura 2000. Connaissance et gestion des habitats et des espèces d'intérêt communautaire. Tome 8 Les oiseaux. La Documentation Française, Paris	[MIG]
	Trolliet, B. (2011): Plan national de gestion (2012-2016) du Courlis corlieu (Numenius phaeopus). ONCFS. 98p.	[MIG]
	Urcun, J.P. (1994) Etude de la migration pré-nuptiale à la pointe de Grave (Gironde). Rapport LPO, Les Naturalistes Aquitains, Organbidexka Col Libre, SEPANSO	[MIG]

HR	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmaújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
	BirdWatchIreland	[MIG]
	https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx	
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	ENCARNAÇÃO, V., 1995. Censos de aves aquáticas no Parque Natural da Ria Formosa. Estudos Técnicos nº2. PNR/ICN, Faro.	[MIG]
	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. WSG Bull. No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

55. Curlew *Numenius arquata*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]

	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
ESN	Palomino, D. y Molina, B. (Eds.) 2009. Aves acuáticas reproductoras en España. Población en 2007 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid.	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Brugenolle, T. (2017): Le Courlis cendré (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) en Auvergne: bilan de l'enquête 2014-2015. Le Grand-Duc 85: 31-38.	[REP]
	Clamens, A. (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. LPO d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, 576p.	[REP]
	Dubois, P.J., Le Marechal, P., Oliosio, G. & Yesou, P. (2000): Inventaire des Oiseaux de France. Nathan/HER, Paris, France. 397 p.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Fouquet, M. (2013): Plan National de Gestion (2014-2018) Courlis cendré (<i>Numenius arquata</i>). ONCFS. 88 p.	[Both]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[REP]
	GOB (coord) (2012): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de Bretagne. Groupe ornithologique breton, Bretagne Vivante-SEPNB, LPO 44, Groupe d'études ornithologiques des Côtes-d'Armor. Delachaux et Niestlé. 512 p.	[REP]

	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[MIG]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[Both]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[Both]
	Office National de la Chasse (1996): Données récentes sur les dates de migration pré-nuptiales et l'état de conservation des oiseaux migrateurs chassables en France. Rapport interne: 64 pp.	[MIG]
	Sauvage, A. (2000): Les limicoles sur les bassins de décantation de la sucrerie d'Attigny, dans les vallées de l'Aisne et de la Chiers (Ardennes): phénologie de la migration, reproduction et hivernage. LPO Champagne-Ardenne, L'Orfraie, numéro spécial mars 2000.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. www.birding.hu	[REP] [Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
LT	PREIKŠA, Ž. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.222	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[Both]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Lewtak J., Trzciński K., Krupiński D. 2016. Krajowy Plan Ochrony Kulika Wielkiego. Towarzystwo Przyrodnicze „Bocian”, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

56. Spotted Redshank *Tringa erythropus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
	Pietruszková, J., Adamík, P. (2009): Fenologie průtahu bahňáků územím České republiky a Slovenska: analýza kroužkovacích dat. Sylvia 45: 85-105.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]

EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[MIG]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Boileau, N. (1999): Précisions sur la migration et l'hivernage du Chavalier arlequin <i>Tringa erythropus</i> en France. <i>Alauda</i> 67 : 37-46.	[MIG]
	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). <i>Gibier et Faune Sauvage</i> 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. <i>Alauda</i> 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Lefevre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. <i>Wader Study Group Bull.</i> 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Természeti Védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdWatchIreland https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx	[MIG]
	Hutchinson 1989. <i>Birds in Ireland</i>	[MIG]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). <i>Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae</i> . Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). <i>Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia</i> . Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. <i>Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas</i> , Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: <i>Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I</i> .	[MIG]
LU	Ornitho.lu (2018): online database Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten (DDA) e.V.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. <i>Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny</i> . GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. <i>Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany</i> . PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. <i>WSG Bull.</i> No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

57. Redshank *Tringa totanus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
	Pietruszková, J., Adamík, P. (2009): Fenologie průtahu bahňáků územím České republiky a Slovenska: analýza kroužkovacích dat. Sylvia 45: 85-105.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]

DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
ESN	Bertolero, A. Breeding biology of Redshanks <i>Tringa totanus</i> in the Ebro Delta, NE Spain. Wader Study Group Bull. 98: 41–43.	[REP]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
ESS	Bertolero, A. Breeding biology of Redshanks <i>Tringa totanus</i> in the Ebro Delta, NE Spain. Wader Study Group Bull. 98: 41–43.	[REP]
	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dubois, P.J, & Maheo, R. (1986) : Limicoles nicheurs de France. Minist. Env./LPO/BIROE. Marennes, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Dubois, Ph.J., Le Marechal P., Olioso, G. & Yesou, P. (2008) : Nouvel inventaire des oiseaux de France. Delachaux & Niestlé, 560 pp.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Girard, O. (1989) : Phénologie des stationnements de limicoles dans le marais d'Olonne (Vendée). Gibier et Faune Sauvage 6 : 321-360.	[MIG]
	Girard, O. (1992) : La migration des limicoles en France métropolitaine à partir d'une synthèse bibliographique. Alauda 60 : 13-33.	[MIG]
	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[MIG]
	Lefeuvre, J. C. (coord.) (1999): Rapport scientifique sur les données à prendre en compte pour définir les modalités de l'application des dispositions légales et réglementaires de chasse aux oiseaux d'eau et oiseaux migrateurs en France. Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de l'Environnement, 204 pp.	[REP]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[MIG]
	MNHN & ONC (1989): Répartition et chronologie de la migration pré-nuptiale et de la reproduction en France des oiseaux d'eau gibier. Secrétariat d'état chargé de l'environnement, 86 pp. Paris.	[REP]
	Normand, F. (2014): Le Chevalier gambette In Marchadour, B. (coord.). Oiseaux nicheurs des Pays de la Loire. Coordination régionale LPO Pays de la Loire, Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris 2014. Pp: 210-213.	[REP]
	Trolliet, B. (1994): Le Chevalier gambette. In Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (coord). SEOF. 776 p.	[REP]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
HR	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Ćiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]

	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[MIG]
	Jenkins D, Sparks TH 2010, The changing bird phenology of Mid Deeside, Scotland 1974–2010. Bird Study 57: 407-414	[MIG]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2004). Ornitologia italiana. 2: Tetraonidae-Scolopacidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	PALTANAVIČIUS, S. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS, V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.223	[Both]
	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Tomiałoć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

58. Greenshank *Tringa nebularia*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
-----------	---	-------

	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Laber, J. (2003): Die Limikolen des österreichisch/ungarischen Seewinkels. Egretta 46: 1-91.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Akademichno izdatelstvo "Prof. Marin Drinov", Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
	Pietruszková, J., Adamík, P. (2009): Fenologie průtahu bahňáků územím České republiky a Slovenska: analýza kroužkovacích dat. Sylvia 45: 85-105.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[MIG]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Laursen, K. & Frikke, J. 2013. Rasende vandfugle i Vadehavet 1980-2010. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings Tidsskrift 107, 1-184.	[MIG]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]

	Radović, D., Kralj, J., Tutiš, V (1999): Migration pattern and seasonal activity of waders at Draganić fishponds in NW Croatia. Wader Study Group Bull. 90: 35-41.	[MIG]
	Stipčević, M. (1997): A survey of spring migration on the wetlands of the island of Pag, Croatia (March–May 1990–1991). Wader Study Group Bull. 84: 26–32.	[MIG]
	Stumberger, B. (2016): Waterbird and raptor counts at most important wetlands of the island Pag. Larus 51: 66-72.	[MIG]
HU	Haraszthy, Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Macchio, S., Messineo, A., Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (1999). Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta. Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp. Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R. & A. ARAÚJO, 1987. Seasonal variations in wader numbers and distribution at the Ria de Faro. WSG Bull. No 51: 48-53.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Pășările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II [REP] EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar. [MIG] GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu. [Both]	

59. Black-headed Gull *Larus ridibundus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[Both]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]

	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Kjeld T. Pedersen	[Both]
ESC	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
HR	BIOM (2016): Monitoring ribnjaka	[REP]
	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb.	[MIG]
	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2013): Effect of weather conditions on dynamics of the Black-headed Gull, <i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i> , wintering on Jakuševac, Zagreb city rubbish dump. Pakistan J. Zool. 45(6): 1773-1776.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[Both]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[Both]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Jenkins D, Sparks TH 2010, The changing bird phenology of Mid Deeside, Scotland 1974–2010. <i>Bird Study</i> 57: 407-414	[MIG]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2006). <i>Ornitologia Italiana</i> . 3: Stercorariidae-Caprimulgidae. A. Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2018). <i>The Birds of Italy: Anatidae-Alcidae</i> . Edizioni Belvedere.	[REP]
	Macchio, S., Messineo, A., Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (1999). Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. <i>Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica</i> .	[MIG]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	R AUDONIKIS L., NEDZINSKAS V. 1987. Pavasarinio paukščių atskridimo į Žuvinto rezervatą tyrimai ir prognozės. Lietuvos TSR paukščių ekologija. T.4. Vilnius: P.65-75.	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): <i>Die Vögel Luxemburgs</i> . Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]

	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România).	[REP]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

60. Common (Mew) Gull *Larus canus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Heine, G., H. Jacoby, H. Leuzinger & H. Stark (1999): Die Vögel des Bodenseegebietes. Orn. Jh. Bad.-Württ. 14/15, 847 p.	[MIG]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezočná databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]

	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Kjeld T. Pedersen	[Both]
	Lyngs, P. 1992. Ynglefuglene på Græsholmen 1925-90. Dansk Ornitologisk Tidsskrift. 86: 1-93.	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi.	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
HR	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Környezeti Fenntartó Igazgatóság, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p. www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[Both]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[Both]
IT	Spina and Volponi 2008a. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. I non-Passeriformi.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[MIG]
	www.putni.lv	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]

Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p. [Both]

61. Lesser Black-backed Gull *Larus fuscus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p.	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
	Mädlow, W. (2001): Heringsmöwe. In: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Berlin-Brandenburger Ornithologen (Hrsg.): Die Vogelwelt von Berlin und Brandenburg. Natur & Text, Rangsdorf: 326–327.	[MIG]
DK	Kjeld T. Pedersen	[Both]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
ESC	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[Both]
ESN	Molina, B. (Ed.). 2009. Gaviotas reidora, sombría y patiamarilla en España. Población en 2007-2009 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. 166 pp.	[Both]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
HR	Jurinović, L. (2005): Status of the Lesser Black-backed Gull <i>Larus fuscus</i> in Zagreb, NW Croatia. <i>Larus</i> 49: 7-12.	[MIG]

	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[MIG]
IT	Bricchetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2006). Ornitologia Italiana. 3: Stercorariidae-Caprimulgidae. A. Perdisa Editore.	[MIG]
	Bricchetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2018). The Birds of Italy: Anatidae-Alcidae. Edizioni Belvedere.	[MIG]
LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&émwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

62. Herring Gull *Larus argentatus*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow,160 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezořová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]

	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Kjeld T. Pedersen	[Both]
	Lyngs, P. 1992. Ynglefuglene på Græsholmen 1925-90. Dansk Ornitologisk Tidsskrift. 86: 1-93.	[REP]
DK	Coulson, J.C. Gulls. William Collins.	[MIG]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Hunttable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehikoinen, A., Lehikoinen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Hunttable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Ringling data	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
HR	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Lloyd CS, Tasker ML, Partridge KE 1991. The status of seabirds in Britain and Ireland. Poyser	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1999. Latvijas ūdeņu putni. Rīga	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Chylarecki P., Sikora A., Cenian Z., Chodkiewicz T. (red.) 2015. Monitoring ptaków lęgowych. Poradnik metodyczny. Wydanie 2. GIOŚ, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]

	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

63. Caspian Gull *Larus cachinnans*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[MIG] [MIG]
BG	Dimitrov, M., T. Michev, L. Profirov, K. Nyagolov. 2005. Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands. Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002. Bulgarian Biodiversity Foundation and Pensoft Publishers, Sofia–Moscow, 160 pp. Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Academica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG] [Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[MIG] [MIG] [MIG] [Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academia, Praha. 1203 p. Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both] [Both] [Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[MIG] [REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
HR	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb. Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG] [MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Természettudományi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]

	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
	www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[Both]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

64. Yellow-legged Gull *Larus michahellis*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
	Kilzer, R., G. Willi & G. Kilzer (2011): Atlas der Brutvögel Vorarlbergs. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Vorarlberg, Hohenems, 443 p.	[REP]
BG	Iankov, P. (ed.) 2007 Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria. Bulgarian Society for the Protection of Birds, Conservation Series, Book 10, Sofia, BSPB, 679 p.	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezočná databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
ESC	Molina, B. (Ed.). 2009. Gaviotas reidora, sombría y patiamarilla en España. Población en 2007-2009 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. 166 pp.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]

- SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]
- ESN** Molina, B. (Ed.). 2009. Gaviotas reidora, sombría y patiamarilla en España. Población en 2007-2009 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. 166 pp. [REP]
- Romay, C.D.; Varela, X.; Salazar, J.A.; Pombo, A.A. (coord)(2012) XIV anuario das aves de Galicia. 2006. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía, Santiago de Compostela. [REP]
- Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [REP]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]
- ESS** Molina, B. (Ed.). 2009. Gaviotas reidora, sombría y patiamarilla en España. Población en 2007-2009 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. 166 pp. [REP]
- Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [REP]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]
- SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]
- FR** Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2019): Les périodes de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale de *Larus michahellis*: Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 2 p. [Both]
- HR** Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (*Laridae*, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb. [MIG]
- Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp. [MIG]
- Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V., Van Swelm, N.D. (2014): Extensive post-breeding movements of the Adriatic Yellow-legged Gulls *Larus michahellis*. *J. Ornithol.* 155: 399-409. [Both]
- Kralj, J., Jurinović, L., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2018): Apparent survival rates of a long-lived partial migrant: the Yellow-legged Gull. *Bird Study* <https://doi.org/10.1080/00063657.2018.1445699> [Both]
- IE** Balmer DE, Gillings S, Caffrey BJ, Swann RL, Downie IS, Fuller RJ 2013. Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland. BTO books [REP]
- IT** Andreotti, A., Cerisola, L., Ferro, M., Ghiglia, S., Passalacqua, M., (2005). Movimenti stagionali e dispersione del Gabbiano reale *Larus michahellis* nidificante in Liguria. In AsOER (ed.), Avifauna acquatica: esperienze a confronto. Atti del I Convegno (30 aprile 2004, Comacchio). Tipografia Giari, Codigoro, Italia: 119-123. [MIG]
- Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2006). Ornitologia Italiana. 3: Stercorariidae-Caprimulgidae. A. Perdisa Editore. [REP]
- Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2018). The Birds of Italy: Anatidae-Alcidae. Edizioni Belvedere. [REP]

LT	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L. 2017: New and rare birds for Lithuania, Lithuanian Ornithological Society, VILNIUS	[MIG]
	JUSYS V., KARALIUS S., RAUDONIKIS L., 2012. Lietuvos paukščių pažinimo vadovas, Kaunas. LUTUTĖ	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies www.trektellen.nl	[REP] [MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
	Stawarczyk T., Cofta T., Kajzer Z., Lontkowski J. Sikora A. 2017. Rzadkie ptaki Polski. Studio B&W Wojciech Janecki, Sosnowiec	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

65. Great Black-backed Gull *Larus marinus*

BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Michev, T., L. Profirov.2003.Mid-winter numbers of waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001).Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow,169 pp.	[MIG]
	Nankinov, D., S. Simeonov, T. Michev, B. Ivanov. 1997. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 26. Aves. Part 2. Editio Akademica "Prof. Marin Drinov", Editio "Pensoft" Sofia, 428 pp.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[MIG]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[MIG]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Blew, J., K. Günther & P. Südbeck (2005): Bestandsentwicklung der im deutschen Wattenmeer rastenden Wat- und Wasservögel von 1987/1988 bis 2001/2002. Vogelwelt 126: 99–125.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
	Kjeld T. Pedersen	[REP]
FIN	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehtikoinen, A., Lehtikoinen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Ringling data	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]

HR	Jurinović, L., Kralj, J. (2012): Dinamika brojnosti i kretanja galebova (Laridae, Aves) koji se hrane na odlagalištu otpada Prudinec, Zagreb. str. 84-85. in: Anić Vučinić A. (ur.): XII. Međunarodni simpozij gospodarenja otpadom. 29-30. listopada 2012. Geotehnički fakultet, Zagreb.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J. (2005): Rare birds in Croatia. Second report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Larus</i> 49: 37-51.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S. (2013): Rare birds in Croatia. Third report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Nat. Croat.</i> 22 (2): 375-396.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Radović, D. (2002): Rare birds in Croatia – First report of the Croatian Rarities Committee. <i>Larus</i> 48: 73-83.	[MIG]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
LV	Vīksne J. 2008. Melnspārnu kaija ligzdo Kaņierī. Putni dabā 2008/4	[REP]
	www.putni.lv	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Sikora A., Chylarecki P., Meissner W., Neubauer G. (eds). 2011. Monitoring ptaków wodno-błotnych w okresie wędrówek. Poradnik metodyczny. GDOS, Warszawa, 158 pp.	[MIG]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1961. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del III.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

66. Rock Dove *Columba livia*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
CY	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank od Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[REP]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[REP]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]

	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[REP]
ESC	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESN	Farfán Aguilar M.A. y Vargas Yáñez J.M. 2003. Columba livia. Paloma bravía. En: R. Martí y J.C. del Moral (eds). Atlas de las Aves Reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO. Madrid: 294-295.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESS	Farfán Aguilar M.A. y Vargas Yáñez J.M. 2003. Columba livia. Paloma bravía. En: R. Martí y J.C. del Moral (eds). Atlas de las Aves Reproductoras de España. Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO. Madrid: 294-295.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Benedetti, P. & Sanchis, F. (2009) Recensement des colonies de Pigeon biset (Columba livia) sur le littoral corse. Rapport Collectivité Territoriale de Corse – ONCFS/Délégation régionale Alpes - Méditerranée – Corse. 24 p.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	Issa, N. & Muller, Y. coord. (2015) Atlas des oiseaux de France métropolitaine. Nidification et présence hivernale. LPO/SEOF/MNHN. Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris. 1 408 p.	[REP]

	Redont, A. & d'Orchymont, J. (2016): Le Pigeon Biset domestique <i>Columba livia</i> f. domestica, in LPO Champagne-Ardenne coord. (2016) Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Ouvrage collectif des ornithologues champardennais. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris, 576 p.	[REP]
	SEPOL (2013): Atlas des oiseaux du Limousin. Quelles évolutions en 25 ans? Biotope, Mèze, 544 p.	[REP]
	Thibault, J.C., Daycard, L. & Guyot, I. (1990). La reproduction du Pigeon biset <i>Columba livia</i> sur les îlots de Corse. L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie 60: 110-117.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Lukač, G. (2011): Atlas Nacionalnog parka Paklenica. JU NP Paklenica, Starigrad-Paklenica, 356 pp.	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	MACCHIO, D., A. MESSINEO, D. LICHERI & F. SPINA, 1999. Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980- 1994. Biol. Cons. Fauna, 103:1-276.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburges. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[REP]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta	[REP]
	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]
PL	Hetmański T. 2004. Timing of breeding in the Feral Pigeon <i>Columba livia</i> f. domestica in Słupsk (NW Poland). Acta Ornithologica 39: 105-110.	[REP]
	Luniak M., Kozłowski P., Nowicki W., Plit J. 2001. Ptaki Warszawy 1962-2000. IGI PAN, Warszawa, 180 pp.	[REP]
SE	Åke Andersson (pers. comm.). Swedish Association for Hunting and Wildlife management.	[REP]
SK	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

67. Stock Dove *Columba oenas*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]

CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition) [MIG]
CZ	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. [Both]
	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p. [Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/ [REP]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/). [Both]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology. [REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology. [REP]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela [REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf [Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org [Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi . [Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migraction.net) [MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [Both]
	Lormée, H. (2018): Programme d'études "Colombidés" - bilan de la campagne 2017. Rapport annuel ONCFS, juillet 2018, 15 p. [REP]

	Mauvy, B. & Trompat A. (2010): Pigeon colombin <i>Columba oenas</i> , in LPO Auvergne (2010), Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. LPO Auvergne, Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris: pp. 200-201.	[Both]
	Redont, A. & d'Orchymont, J. (2016): Le Pigeon Biset domestique <i>Columba livia f. domestica</i> , in LPO Champagne-Ardenne coord. (2016) Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Ouvrage collectif des ornithologues champardennais. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris, 576 p.	[REP]
	SEPOL (2013): Atlas des oiseaux du Limousin. Quelles évolutions en 25 ans? Biotope, Mèze, 544 p.	[Both]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[Both]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[MIG]
	Martinović, M. (2016): Breeding of the Stock Dove <i>Columba oenas</i> in the forests of Petrova gora	[REP]
	Tutiš, V., Kralj, J., Radović, D., Čiković, D., Barišić, S. (2013): Red Dana Book of birds of Croatia. MENP & SINP, Zagreb. 258 str.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmažújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Pazzucconi A. 1997. Uova e nidi degli Uccelli d'Italia. Calderini Editore, Bologna	[REP]
LT	DROBELIS, E. Red Data Book of Lithuania (Ed RAŠOMAVIČIUS,V.). LUTUTĖ. 2007. p.229	[Both]
	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I.	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Tomiałoć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany.PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
	Zawadzka D., Ciach. M., Figarski T., Kajtoch Ł., Rejt Ł. (eds). 2013. Materiały do wyznaczenia i określania stanu zachowania siedlisk ptasich w obszarach specjalnej ochrony ptaków Natura 2000. GDOŚ, Warszawa	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]

Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p. [Both]

68. Woodpigeon *Columba palumbus*

- AT** Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: <https://www.ornitho.at/> [MIG]
[Both]
- BE** www.trektellen.nl [MIG]
- BG** Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp. [REP]
- CY** Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [Both]
Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [Both]
Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [Both]
Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [Both]
Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. [Both]
P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition) [Both]
- CZ** Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. [Both]
- DE** Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland. [MIG]
Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]
- DK** Olesen, C.R. 2013. Undersøgelse af ringduens (*Columba palumbus*) ynglesæson i Danmark. – Fagrapport fra Danmarks Jægerforbund. 50 s. [REP]
DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. [MIG]
(<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>).
- EL** Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology. [REP]
HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p. [Both]
HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report. [Both]
<https://www.keep.eu/keep/project-ext/11162/ThiroPedia> [REP]
ORNIS DATABASE. Greece. [Both]
Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology. [REP]
Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]
Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kioussis (2018) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]
- ESN** Mesón García, M. y Montoya Oliver, J.M. 2009. Media Veda: Codorniz, Tórtola y Palomas. Ed. Fundación Conde del Valle de Salazar y Solitario, S.L. 175 pp. [REP]

	Romay, C.D.; Varela, X.; Salazar, J.A.; Pombo, A.A. (coord)(2012) XIV anuario das aves de Galicia. 2006. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía, Santiago de Compostela.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
	Servizo para o estudo do seguimento da abundancia de machos cantores e monitorización da reprodución de paspallás (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>). Xunta de Galicia	[REP]
ESS	Mesón García, M. y Montoya Oliver, J.M. 2009. Media Veda: Codorniz, Tórtola y Palomas. Ed. Fundación Conde del Valle de Salazar y Solitario, S.L. 175 pp.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[Both]
FR	Cohou, V et al. (2011): Suivi des migrations et de l'évolution spatio-temporelle du pigeon ramier <i>Columba palumbus</i> . Résultats induits par les nouvelles technologies. XXXème Poster présenté au Congrès IUGB Barcelona - 5 au 9 septembre 2011.	[REP]
	Cohou, V. (2013): Spatio-temporal tracking of common wood pigeons. Argos Forum 77: 12-13.	[MIG]
	Cohou, V., Castagnet, J. B. & Mourguiart, P. (2013): Suivi Argos de pigeons ramiers hivernant dans le sud-ouest de la France et la Péninsule Ibérique. Faune Sauvage 301: 4-9.	[MIG]
	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]
	Duboc, P. & TrompatA. (2010): Pigeon ramier <i>Columba palumbus</i> , in LPO Auvergne (2010), Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. LPO Auvergne, Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris: pp. 200-201.	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	GIFS France (2015): GIFS et la palombe, 30 ans d'histoire. Sud-Ouest Service's Imprimerie - Saint-Geours-de-Maremne.	[MIG]
	Hermans, M-L. (2011): Synthèse du suivi de la migration pré-nuptiale - Col de l'Escrinet (Ardèche) du 5 février eu 21 mai 2011.	[MIG]
	Lormée, H. (2018): Programme d'études "Colombidés" - bilan de la campagne 2017. Rapport annuel ONCFS, juillet 2018, 15 p.	[REP]
	LPO Coordination Rhône-Alpes (2014): Suivi de la migration pré-nuptiale au Col de l'Escrinet - Synthèse 2014	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]
	Recarte, J. & Mourguiart, P. (2011): La migration post-nuptiale du pigeon ramier en Europe de l'Ouest. Faune Sauvage 293 : 12-13.	[MIG]

	Recarte, J. (2001): Suivi de la migration de la Palombe en plaine du Sud-Ouest de la France. <i>Naturzale</i> 16 : 49-57.	[MIG]
	Recarte, J., Cohou, V. & Mourguiart, P. (2006): Suivi de la migration post-nuptiale du Pigeon ramier dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. <i>Faune Sauvage</i> 273 : 5-13.	[MIG]
	Rouxel, R. & Czajkowski, A. (2004): Le pigeon ramier <i>Columba palumbus</i> L. Ed. OMPO. Société de Presse Adour-Pyrénées, Lourdes, France 212 p.	[REP]
	SEPOL (2013): Atlas des oiseaux du Limousin. Quelles évolutions en 25 ans? Biotope, Mèze, 544 p.	[MIG]
	Werno, J., Beitia, R., Berezyiat, T. & Cohou, V. (2006): Suivi de la migration pré-nuptiale de pigeons ramiers hivernant dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. Une étude par balise Argos. <i>Faune Sauvage</i> 273: 30-34.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[Both]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL A, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
IT	Andreotti, A., Serra, L., & Spina, F. (2004). Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi da riferire all'Italia nel documento "key concepts of article 7 (4) of directive 79/409/CEE". Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica, 1-50.	[Both]
	Macchio, S., Messineo, A., Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (1999). Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica.	[MIG]
	Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Edizioni Calderini.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Bobrek R., Wilk T. Pępkowska-Król A. 2017. Wędrówka gryzawca <i>Columba palumbus</i> w polskiej części Karpat - parametry przelotów i selektywność ptaków względem czynników meteorologicznych. <i>Ornis Polonica</i> 58: 160-177	[MIG]
	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]

	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România).	[REP]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	BENGTSSON, K., 1998. Sent häckande ringduvor. Anser, nr 4.	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
	MÖRNER, T., 1995. Rapport rörande undersökning av ringduvans häckningstid. Mimeogr. (3 pages).	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
	Våra fåglar i Norden, 1960. Red. Kai Curry-Lindahl. Del II.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárubnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

69. Collared Dove *Streptopelia decaocto*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[REP]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp.	[REP]
CY	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[REP]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[REP]
	Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
DK	Olsen, K.M., 1992. Danmarks Fugle – en oversigt. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening, København.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
EE	ELTS, J. 2007. Status of Annex II bird species in Estonia. Report of Estonian Ornithological Society for Estonian Ministry of the Environment.	[MIG]

ESC	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[REP]
ESN	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[REP]
ESS	http://www.avesyclima.org/	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Lormée, H. (2018): Programme d'études "Colombidés" - bilan de la campagne 2017. Rapport annuel ONCFS, juillet 2018, 15 p.	[REP]
	SEPOL (2013): Atlas des oiseaux du Limousin. Quelles évolutions en 25 ans? Biotope, Mèze, 544 p.	[REP]
	Theveny, B. & Mionnet, A. (2016): La Tourterelle des bois <i>Streptopelia turtur</i> , in LPO Champagne-Ardenne coord. (2016) Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Ouvrage collectif des ornithologues champardennais. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris, 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[Both]
HR	Kralj, J. (1997): Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years. <i>Larus</i> 47: 1-112.	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
IT	Caffi . M. 2004. <i>Pianura</i> 18:117-123.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[REP]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[REP]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
	Sultana, J., Borg, J.J., Gauci, C. & Falzon, V., 2011. The Breeding Birds of Malta. BirdLife Malta, Malta.	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]

Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. [Both]

Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva <http://aves.vtaky.sk/> [Both]

Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p. [Both]

70. European Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur*

AT Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: <https://www.ornitho.at/> [MIG] [Both]

BE www.trektellen.nl [MIG]

BG Nankinov D. 1994. Migration of the Turtle dove (*Streptopelia turtur*) in Bulgaria *Gibier Faune Sauvage, Game and Wildlife* vol.11, 249-261p. [MIG]

Nankinov. D. 1994. The breeding biology of the Turtle dove (*Streptopelia turtur*) in Bulgaria *Gibier Faune Sauvage, Game and Wildlife* vol.11, 155-165p. [REP]

Simeonov, S., T. Michev, D. Nankinov. 1990. The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 20. Aves. Part. I. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 351 pp. [Both]

CY Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]

Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. [REP]

P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition) [REP]

CZ AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. <https://portal.nature.cz> [Both]

Hudec, K., Šťastný, K., (eds.) 2005. Ptáci 2. Academi, Praha. 1203 p. [Both]

DE Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]

Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]

Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]

DK Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø's Videnskabelige Feltstation. [MIG]

DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>). [Both]

EL HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p. [Both]

HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report. [Both]

ORNIS DATABASE. Greece. [Both]

ESC Arroyo B., Moreno-Zárate L., Estrada A. y Jiménez J. 2018. Sostenibilidad de la caza de la Tórtola europea en España. Encomienda de gestión del MAPAMA al IREC (CSIC). Informe final de resultados. 30 pp. [Both]

Lorenzo J.A. (Ed.) 2007. Atlas de las aves nidificantes en el archipiélago canario (1997-2003). Dirección General de Conservación de la Naturaleza-SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. [Both]

Mesón García M. y Montoya Oliver J.M. 2009. Media Veda: Codorniz, Tórtola y Palomas. Ed. Fundación Conde del Valle de Salazar y Solitario, S.L. 175 pp. [REP]

	Sáenz de Buruaga M., Canales F y Robles J.L. 2013. PROYECTO TÓRTOLA (Migración). FEDENCA y Fundación Biodiversidad. Inédito. 71 pp.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Arroyo B., Moreno-Zárate L., Estrada A. y Jiménez J. 2018. Sostenibilidad de la caza de la Tórtola europea en España. Encomienda de gestión del MAPAMA al IREC (CSIC). Informe final de resultados. 30 pp.	[Both]
	Mesón García M. y Montoya Oliver J.M. 2009. Media Veda: Codorniz, Tórtola y Palomas. Ed. Fundación Conde del Valle de Salazar y Solitario, S.L. 175 pp.	[REP]
	Programa seguimiento E-bird (Navarra)	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M., Canales F y Robles J.L. 2013. PROYECTO TÓRTOLA (Migración). FEDENCA y Fundación Biodiversidad. Inédito. 71 pp.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
	Servizo para o estudo do seguimento da abundancia de machos cantores e monitorización da reprodución de paspallás (<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>). Xunta de Galicia	[REP]
ESS	Arroyo B., Moreno-Zárate L., Estrada A. y Jiménez J. 2018. Sostenibilidad de la caza de la Tórtola europea en España. Encomienda de gestión del MAPAMA al IREC (CSIC). Informe final de resultados. 30 pp.	[Both]
	Mesón García M. y Montoya Oliver J.M. 2009. Media Veda: Codorniz, Tórtola y Palomas. Ed. Fundación Conde del Valle de Salazar y Solitario, S.L. 175 pp.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga M., Canales F y Robles J.L. 2013. PROYECTO TÓRTOLA (Migración). FEDENCA y Fundación Biodiversidad. Inédito. 71 pp.	[Both]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. & Sargatal, J. Eds. (1997): Handbook of the birds of the world. Vol. 4. Sandgrouse to cuckoos. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.	[REP]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]

Eraud, C., Rivière, M., Lormée, H., Fox, J.W., Ducamp, J.J. & Boutin, J.M. (2013): Migration routes and staging areas of trans-Saharan Turtle Doves appraised from light-level geolocators. *PLoS ONE* 8: e59396. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0059396. [MIG]

Fisher, I., Ashpole, J., Scallan, D., Proud, T. & Carboneras, C. (compilers) (2018): International Single Species Action Plan for the conservation of the European Turtle-dove *Streptopelia turtur* (2018 to 2028). European Commission 2018. [MIG]

<http://turtledoveresearch.com/fr/> [MIG]

<https://www.rspb.org.uk/our-work/conservation/satellite-tracking-birds/tracking-turtle-doves> [MIG]

Lallemant, J.J. (2010): Tourterelle des bois, *Streptopelia turtur*, in LPO Auvergne (2010) Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. LPO Auvergne, Delachaux & Niestlé, Paris: pp. 204-205. [MIG]

Lormée, H. (2018): Programme d'études "Colombidés" - bilan de la campagne 2017. Rapport annuel ONCFS, juillet 2018, 15 p. [REP]

Lormee, H., Boutin, J.M., Pinaud, D., Bidault, H. & Eraud, C. (2016): Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* migration routes and wintering areas revealed using satellite telemetry, *Bird Study*, 63:3, 425-429, DOI: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1185086 [MIG]

SEPOL (2013): Atlas des oiseaux du Limousin. Quelles évolutions en 25 ans? Biotope, Mèze, 544 p. [MIG]

Theveny, B. & Mionnet, A. (2016): La Tourterelle des bois *Streptopelia turtur*, in LPO Champagne-Ardenne coord. (2016) Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Ouvrage collectif des ornithologues champardennais. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris, 576 p. [MIG]

Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp. [Both]

HR <https://croatia.observation.org> [Both]

Lukač, G. (2011): Atlas Nacionalnog parka Paklenica. JU NP Paklenica, Starigrad-Paklenica, 356 pp. [Both]

OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii [REP]

Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp [Both]

HU Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti és Természettudományi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p. [MIG]

Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. [REP]

<http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai> [Both]

www.birding.hu [Both]

IE BirdWatchIreland [REP]

<https://www.birdwatchireland.ie/IrelandsBirds/tabid/541/Default.aspx>

Loxton RG, Sparks TH 1999. Arrival of spring migrants at Portland, Skokholm, Bardsey and Calf of Man. Bardsey Observatory Report 42: 105-143 [MIG]

Pearce-Higgins JW, Green RE 2014. Birds and Climate Change. Cambridge University Press [MIG]

Sparks TH et al 2007. How consistent are trends in arrival (and departure) dates of migrant birds in the UK? *Journal of Ornithology* 148: 503-511 [MIG]

IT Bricchetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2006). *Ornitologia Italiana*. 3: Stercorariidae-Caprimulgidae. A. Perdisa Editore. [REP]

Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (2005). Biodiversità dell'avifauna italiana: variabilità morfologica nei non-Passeriformi. Istituto nazionale per la fauna selvatica. [MIG]

	Macchio, S., Messineo, A., Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (1999). Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica.	[MIG]
	Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Edizioni Calderini.	[REP]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1990: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume I	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Gotzman J., Jabłoński B. 1972. Gniazda naszych ptaków. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, Warszawa.	[REP]
	http://www.lto.org.pl/index.php?opt=przyloty&y=2014 .	[MIG]
	http://forum.przyroda.org/mazury-i-podlasie-vf77.htm	
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
	SILVA, L., 1998. Atlas das aves da Reserva Natural da Serra da Malcata. ICN, Lisboa.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 2005: Fauna ČR. Ptáci 2. – Academia, Praha, 1203 p.	[Both]

71. Skylark *Alauda arvensis*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp.	[Both]
	Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain.- Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49 (in Bulgarian, English summary).	[Both]
	Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81 (in Bulgarian).	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]

DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø's Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
ESN	http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/aves/reproduccion/alaarvre.html	[Both]
ESS	http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/aves/reproduccion/alaarvre.html	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	Eraud, C. (2002): Ecologie de l'Alouette des champs en Milieux cultivés. Mémoire Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes. 122 p.	[Both]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Ricci (2015). Observations des principaux oiseaux migrateurs terrestres en France de septembre 2014 à mars 2015. Rapport annuel Observatoire national cynégétique et scientifique citoyen. pp 14 on line http://www.impcf.eu (Observatoire national)	[MIG]
	Santin-Janin, H. (2004): Chronologie de la migration et hivernage suivi du Pigeon ramier et de l'Alouette des champs dans le sud de la France. Mémoire de stage de la maîtrise de sciences et techniques. Université de Rouen/ IMPCF, 26p.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1991): Atlas des oiseaux de France en hiver, SOF. 575 p.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[Both]

HR	Lukač, G. (2011): Atlas Nacionalnog parka Paklenica. JU NP Paklenica, Starigrad-Paklenica, 356 pp.	[Both]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[Both]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[Both]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2007). Ornitologia italiana. 4 Apodidae-Prunellidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore: Bologna.	[REP]
	Cecere JG, Demartini L, Gustin M 2003. Svernamento e migrazione dell'Allodola Alauda arvensis nella Riserva Naturale Statale Litorale Romano (RNSLR), Lazio. Avocetta 27: 32.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[REP]
	Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Calderini.	[REP]
	Riga F., Sorace A., (2017) Piano nazionale per la gestione dell'Allodola (Alauda arvensis). Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[REP]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
	Ringling Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[MIG]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon, CBS, Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
	Tryjanowski P., Kuźniak S., Kujawa K., Jerzak L. 2009. Ekologia ptaków krajobrazu rolniczego. Bogucki Wyd. Naukowe, Poznań.	[REP]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[REP]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]

- Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p. [Both]
- Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva <http://aves.vtaky.sk/> [Both]
- Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p. [Both]

72. Blackbird *Turdus merula*

- AT** Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at/ <https://www.ornitho.at/> [Both]
- BE** www.trektellen.nl [MIG]
- BG** Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp. [Both]
- Milchev, B., V. Georgiev. 1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains. I. Status and composition of species. - Ann. Univ. of Sofia "St. Kl. Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88. [REP]
- Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain. - Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49 (in Bulgarian, English summary). [Both]
- Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81 (in Bulgarian). [Both]
- CY** Birdlife Cyprus. (2010). Cyprus Bird Report 2009. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2017). Cyprus Bird Report 2015. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation. [Both]
- CZ** Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academia, Praha. 1189 p. [REP]
- DE** Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
- Dierschke, J., V. Dierschke, K. Hüppop, O. Hüppop & K. F. Jachmann (2011): Die Vogelwelt der Insel Helgoland. OAG Helgoland, Helgoland. [MIG]
- Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
- Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]
- DK** DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: <https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/> [REP]
- Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø Videnskabelige Feltstation. [MIG]
- DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>). [Both]
- EL** HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p. [Both]
- HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report. [Both]
- ORNIS DATABASE. Greece. [Both]

	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2014) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Esclinet (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[Both]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[Both]
	Piacentini, J. & Thibault, J.C. (1991): Données sur la reproduction de quatre passereaux « forestiers » en Corse. <i>Alauda</i> 59 : 155-162.	[REP]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. & Camoin, E. (2017): Hunting and Scientific National Observatory Citizen: participatory science or just how hunting can be of use ? Poster, XXXIIIrd IUGB Congress, 22-25 August 2017, Montpellier.	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. (2015): Observations des principaux oiseaux migrateurs terrestres en France de septembre 2014 à mars 2015. Rapport annuel Observatoire national cynégétique et scientifique citoyen. pp 14 on line http://www.impcf.eu (Observatoire national)	[MIG]
	Roux, D. & Boutin, J.-M. (2003): Phénologie de la migration pré-nuptiale de la grive musicienne <i>Turdus philomelos</i> , de la grive mauvis <i>Turdus iliacus</i> et du Merle noir <i>Turdus merula</i> . <i>Alauda</i> 71: 447-458.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Lukač, G. (2011): Atlas Nacionalnog parka Paklenica. JU NP Paklenica, Starigrad-Paklenica, 356 pp.	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]

IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Pearce-Higgins JW, Green RE 2014. Birds and Climate Change. Cambridge University Press	[MIG]
	Sparks TH et al 2006. Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167	[MIG]
IT	Andreotti A., Pirrello S., Tomasini S., Merli F. 2010. I tordi in Italia. Serie ISPRA – Rapporti 123/2010	[MIG]
	Licheri D. and Spina F. 2002. Biodiversità dell'avifauna italiana: variabilità morfologica nei Passeriformi. Biol. Cons. Fauna 112: 1-208.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
	Spina and Volponi 2008b. Atlante della Migrazione degli Uccelli in Italia. II Passeriformi.	[MIG]
	Spina F. and Serra L. 2003. An update of pre-nuptial migration and reproduction for Annex II species in Italy. Report INFS.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
	SILVA, L., 1998. Atlas das aves da Reserva Natural da Serra da Malcata. ICN, Lisboa.	[REP]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[REP]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

73. Fieldfare *Turdus pilaris*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Milchev, B., V. Georgiev.1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains.I.Status and composition of species.-Ann.Univ.of Sofia"St.Kl.Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88.	[MIG]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[MIG]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/ DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology. Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology. Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[REP]
ESN	Programa seguimiento E-bird (Navarra) Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. Salaverri, J.L. & Taboada, J (coord)(2007) XI anuario das aves de Galicia. 2003. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
ESS	Cátedra de Recursos Cinegéticos y Piscícolas -UCO-. 2017. Inicio del paso migratorio pre-nupcial de zorzales en Andalucía. Informe inédito. Universidad de Córdoba-Junta de Andalucía Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]

FIN	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehtikainen, A., Lehtikainen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki	[REP]
FIS	Lehtikainen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FIS	Ringing data	[REP]
FR	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[Both]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. & Camoin, E. (2017): Hunting and Scientific National Observatory Citizen: participatory science or just how hunting can be of use ? Poster, XXXIIIrd IUGB Congress, 22-25 August 2017, Montpellier.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Grošelj, P. (2002): Breeding of the Fieldfare <i>Turdus pilaris</i> in Croatia. <i>Larus</i> 48: 90-91.	[REP]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[Both]
	Žganec, K. (2002): The Fieldfare <i>Turdus pilaris</i> , a new breeding species in Croatia. <i>Larus</i> 48: 91-92.	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
IT	ANDREOTTI A., MARCON A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale della cesena in Italia, sulla base dei dati di carniere forniti dalle regioni Friuli-Venezia Giulia, Liguria e Sicilia.	[MIG]
	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2008). Ornitologia italiana. 5: Turdidae-Cisticolidae. Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna.	[REP]
	IMPERIO S., MARCON A., CECERE I.G., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale della cesena in Italia sulla base dei dati di inanellamento.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI E. & FRUGIS S. (eds.), 1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-34	[Both]

	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburges. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	CIOCHIA VICTOR, 1992. Păsările clocitoare din România. Editura Științifică. București (România) .	[REP]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	Christer Olson (pers.comm.).	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[MIG]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorování vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

74. Songthrush *Turdus philomelos*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[Both]
	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp.	[Both]
	Milchev, B., V. Georgiev.1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains.I.Status and composition of species.-Ann.Univ.of Sofia"St.Kl.Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88.	[Both]
	Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain.- Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49	[Both]
	Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]

DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianøes Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
	Vlachos, C., Thomaidis, C., Birtsas, P., Paralikidis, N., karabatzakis, T., Logothetis G., Christoforidou, G., Giapis, A., Ricci, J.C., Triplet, P., Czajkowski, A., Chatzinikos, E., Braziotis, S., Xenos, A., Dedousopoulou, E., & D. Kiouis (2014) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[MIG]
ESN	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]

	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. & Camoin, E. (2017): Hunting and Scientific National Observatory Citizen: participatory science or just how hunting can be of use ? Poster, XXXIIIrd IUGB Congress, 22-25 August 2017, Montpellier.	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. (2015): Observations des principaux oiseaux migrateurs terrestres en France de septembre 2014 à mars 2015. Rapport annuel Observatoire national cynégétique et scientifique citoyen.pp 14 on line http://www.impcf.eu (Observatoire national)	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. (2016): Argumentaire relatif à la demande de prolongation de la chasse à poste fixe du merle noir (<i>Turdus merula</i>), de la grive musicienne (<i>Turdus philomelos</i>) et du pigeon ramier (<i>Columba palumbus</i>) du 21 au 28 février en Corse. IMPCF/FDC Haute	[MIG]
	Roux, D. & Boutin, J.-M. (2003): Phénologie de la migration pré-nuptiale de la grive musicienne <i>Turdus philomelos</i> , de la grive mauvis <i>Turdus iliacus</i> et du Merle noir <i>Turdus merula</i> . <i>Alauda</i> 71: 447-458.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. www.birding.hu	[REP] [Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Jenkins D, Sparks TH 2010, The changing bird phenology of Mid Deeside, Scotland 1974–2010. <i>Bird Study</i> 57: 407-414	[MIG]
IT	ANDREOTTI A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale del tordo bottaccio in Italia, sulla base dei dati di carniere forniti dalla Regione Liguria.	[MIG]
	ANDREOTTI A., 2018. Valutazione dei dati di carniere forniti dalla Regione Sardegna.	[MIG]
	ANDREOTTI A., BENDINI L., PIACENTINI D., SPINA F., 1999. The role of Italy within the Song Thrush (<i>Turdus philomelos</i>) migratory system analysed on the basis of ringing-recovery data. <i>Vogelwarte</i> 40:28-51.	[MIG]
	ANDREOTTI. A. et al. 2018. Precisazioni e risposta a controdeduzioni di Regioni e Associazioni Venatorie	[MIG]
	IMPERIO S., MARCON A., CECERE I.G., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale del tordo bottaccio in Italia sulla base dei dati di inanellamento.	[MIG]
	MESCHINI E. & FRUGIS S. (eds.), 1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. <i>Ric. Biol. Selvaggina</i> , XX:1-34	[Both]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[Both]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]

LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Cramp, S., Brooks, D.J., Dunn, E., Gillmor, R., Hall-Craggs, J., Hollom, P.A.D., Nicholson, E.M., Ogilvie, M.A., Roselaar, C.S., Sellar, P.J., Simmons, K.E.L., Voous, K. H., Wallace, D.I.M., Wilson, M. G. 1988. Handbook of the Birds of Europe the Middle East and North Africa, Volume V, Tyrant Flycatchers to Thrushes.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Bykov A. M. 1896. Spisok i opisaniye kollekcii po biologii ptic Privislanskogo Kraya. In: Kollekcii Zoologicheskogo Kabineta Imperatorskogo Varshavskogo Universiteta. III., Warszawa, 120 pp.	[REP]
	Gotzman J., Jabłoński B. 1972. Gniazda naszych ptaków. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, Warszawa.	[REP]
	http://www.lto.org.pl/index.php?opt=przyloty&y=2014	[MIG]
	Report of post-investment monitoring of bird collisions with power lines (Ostrołęka-Olsztyn-Mątki)	[MIG]
	Tomiałoć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
	PIMENTA, M. & M. L. SANTARÉM, 1996. Atlas das aves do Parque Nacional da Peneda Gerês. ICN, Braga.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárubnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšíření vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

75. Redwing *Turdus iliacus*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark	[MIG]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[MIG]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Shurolincov, P. R.Tsonev, B.Nikolov, G.P.Stoyanov, L.Asenov,2005, Birds on the middle Danube plain, Green Balkan Federation, Sofia, 120 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	P. Flint & P. Stewart (1992). The Birds of Cyprus. B.O.U. Check-list No.6 (Second Edition)	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]

	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianøvs Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[MIG]
EL	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[MIG]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[MIG]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[MIG]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[MIG]
	Programa seguimiento E-bird (Navarra)	[MIG]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenolgia_cinegeticas.pdf	[MIG]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[MIG]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[MIG]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migraction.net)	[MIG]

	Ricci, J.-C. & Camoin, E. (2017): Hunting and Scientific National Observatory Citizen: participatory science or just how hunting can be of use ? Poster, XXXIIIrd IUGB Congress, 22-25 August 2017, Montpellier.	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. (2015): Observations des principaux oiseaux migrants terrestres en France de septembre 2014 à mars 2015. Rapport annuel Observatoire national cynégétique et scientifique citoyen. pp 14 on line http://www.impcf.eu (Observatoire national)	[MIG]
	Roux, D. & Boutin, J.-M. (2003): Phénologie de la migration pré-nuptiale de la grive musicienne <i>Turdus philomelos</i> , de la grive mauvis <i>Turdus iliacus</i> et du Merle noir <i>Turdus merula</i> . <i>Alauda</i> 71: 447-458.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1991): Atlas des oiseaux de France en hiver, SOF. 575 p.	[MIG]
HR	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Ćiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[MIG]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti Védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[MIG]
	www.birding.hu	[MIG]
IE	BirdTrack https://app.bto.org/birdtrack2/explore/graph/graph_report_rate.jsp	[MIG]
IT	ANDREOTTI A., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale del tordo sassello in Italia, sulla base dei dati di carniere forniti dalle Regioni Liguria e Sardegna.	[MIG]
	IMPERIO S., MARCON A., CECERE I.G., 2018. Definizione della decade di inizio della migrazione pre-nuziale del tordo sassello in Italia sulla base dei dati di inanellamento.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[MIG]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[MIG]
	Ringling Data Centrale ornithologique Luxembourg	[MIG]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[MIG]
NL	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Gotzman J., Jabłoński B. 1972. Gniazda naszych ptaków. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, Warszawa.	[REP]
	Tomiałoć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]

Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p. [Both]

76. Mistle Thrush *Turdus viscivorus*

- AT** Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark
BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: <https://www.ornitho.at/> [Both]
- BE** www.trektellen.nl [MIG]
- BG** Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp. [Both]
Milchev, B., V. Georgiev.1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains.I.Status and composition of species.-Ann.Univ.of Sofia"St.Kl.Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88. [REP]
Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain.- Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49 (in Bulgarian, English summary). [Both]
Shurolincov, P. R.Tsonev, B.Nikolov, G.P.Stoyanov, L.Asenov,2005, Birds on the middle Danube plain, Green Balkan Federation, Sofia, 120 pp. [Both]
Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81 (in Bulgarian). [Both]
- CY** Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus. [MIG]
- CZ** AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. <https://portal.nature.cz> [Both]
Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p. [Both]
- DE** Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]
- DK** DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: <https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/> [REP]
Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø Videnskabelige Feltstation. [MIG]
DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (<http://www.dofbasen.dk/>). [Both]
- EL** HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p. [Both]
HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report. [Both]
ORNIS DATABASE. Greece. [Both]
Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [MIG]
- ESN** Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitología. Santiago de Compostela [MIG]
Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation. [Both]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[MIG]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[Both]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2004): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Rapport scientifique n°2, MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, février 2004. 20 p.	[MIG]
	Observatoire National de la Faune Sauvage et de ses Habitats (2005): Informations scientifiques nécessaires à la préparation des textes réglementaires sur la fermeture de la chasse aux oiseaux migrateurs en France. Compléments aux informations fournies dans le rapport scientifique de l'Observatoire N°2 . MEDD/ONCFS Secrétariat, Mars 2005. 10 p.	[MIG]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. & Camoin, E. (2017): Hunting and Scientific National Observatory Citizen: participatory science or just how hunting can be of use ? Poster, XXXIIIrd IUGB Congress, 22-25 August 2017, Montpellier.	[MIG]
	Ricci, J.-C. (2015): Observations des principaux oiseaux migrateurs terrestres en France de septembre 2014 à mars 2015. Rapport annuel Observatoire national cynégétique et scientifique citoyen. pp 14 on line http://www.impcf.eu (Observatoire national)	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[MIG]
HR	Mikuska, J., Mikuska T., Romulić M. (2002): Ptice. Vodič kroz biološku raznolikost Kopačkog rita. Matica Hrvatska Osijek. 112 pp.	[Both]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL A, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti Védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]

	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Jenkins D, Sparks TH 2010, The changing bird phenology of Mid Deeside, Scotland 1974–2010. Bird Study 57: 407-414	[MIG]
IT	DALL'ANTONIA, P., R. MANTOVANI & F. SPINA, 1996. Fenologia della migrazione di alcune specie di uccelli acquatici attraverso l'Italia. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, 98:1-72.	[Both]
	FOCARDI, S. & F. SPINA, 1986. Rapporto sui censimenti invernali degli Anatidi e della Folaga in Italia (1982-1985). . Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 2:1-80.	[Both]
	MESCHINI, E. & S. FRUGIS (Eds.),1993. Atlante degli uccelli nidificanti in Italia. Suppl. Ric. Biol. Selvaggina, XX:1-344.	[Both]
	SPAGNESI, M., F. SPINA & S. TOSO, 1998. Problemi di conservazione degli uccelli migratori con particolare riferimento al prelievo venatorio. Istituto Nazionale Fauna Selvatica, Documenti Tecnici 4:1-75.	[Both]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Dudziński W. 1988. Ptaki łowne. PWRiL, Warszawa, 291 pp.	[REP]
	Report of post-investment monitoring of bird collisions with power lines (Ostrołęka-Olsztyn-Mątki)	[MIG]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

77. Jay *Garrulus glandarius*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B.,2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[REP]

	Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp.	[Both]
	Milchev, B., V. Georgiev. 1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains. I. Status and composition of species. - Ann. Univ. of Sofia "St. Kl. Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88.	[REP]
	Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain. - Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49	[Both]
	Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81	[Both]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[REP]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	Joys, A.C. & Crick, H.Q.P. 2004. Breeding periods for bird species in England. – BTO Research Report No. 352. 46 s.	[REP]
	Robinson, R. 2005. "BirdFacts: profiles of birds occurring in Britain & Ireland" (On-line). Jay Garrulus glandarius [Linnaeus, 1758]. (Accessed September 2018)	[REP]
ESN	http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/aves/reproduccion/garglare.html	[REP]
	https://www.seo.org/ave/arrendajo/	[REP]
ESS	http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/aves/reproduccion/garglare.html	[REP]
	https://www.seo.org/ave/arrendajo/	[REP]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[Both]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]

	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
IT	AA.VV in Brichetti and Fracasso 2011 Ornitologia italiana (Vol. 7). Oasi Alberto Perdisa Editore, Bologna	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 2002. Latvijas meža putni. 2. izdevums. Rīga	[Both]
	www.putni.lv	[MIG]
MT	Fenech, N. 2010. A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta. Midsea Books Ltd, Valletta, Malta.	[MIG]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Jerzak L., Kavanagh B., Tryjanowski P. 2005. Ptaki krukowate Polski. Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Poznań.	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară Româna. Editura Academiei R.P.R., Bucureşti.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

78. Magpie *Pica pica*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B.,2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[REP]
	Milchev, B. 1990. Ornithoceanological study of the bird fauna in the Bulgarian part of Strandja mountains. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Sofia "St. K. Ohridski", Sofia. 182 pp.	[REP]
	Milchev, B., V. Georgiev.1998. Birds of the Vratza mountains.I.Status and composition of species.-Ann.Univ.of Sofia"St.Kl.Ohridski", 88-90: 75-88.	[REP]
	Petrov, T. 1980. The birds of Sredna Gora Mountain.- Proceedings of the museums of the Southern Bulgaria, 7, 9-49	[REP]
	Simeonov, S. 1986. The birds of the Pirin mountains. Fauna of the Southwestern Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, 1, 61-81	[REP]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[REP]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[REP]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[REP]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[REP]

DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[REP]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[REP]
DK	Birkhead, T.R. 1991. The Magpies. The ecology and behavior of Black-billed and Yellow-billed Magpies. A.D. Poyser; Academic Press. 270 s.	[REP]
	Jerzak, L. 1995. Breeding ecology of an urban Magpie <i>Pica pica</i> population in Zierlona Góra (SW Poland). – Acta Ornithologica 29, s. 123-133.	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) “The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods”.	[Both]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESS	Alvarez F. y Arias de Reyna L. 1974. Reproducción de la Urraca, <i>Pica pica</i> , en Doñana. Doñana, Acta Vertebrata, 1: 77-96.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
FIN	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehtikoinen, A., Lehtikoinen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki	[REP]
FIS	Ringling data	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Dolenec, Z. (2000): Breeding density, nest sites, clutch size and egg dimensions of the magpie (<i>Pica pica</i>) in NW Croatia. Natura Croatica 9: 107-114.	[REP]

	https://croatia.observation.org	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
IT	Pazzuconi, A. (1997). Uova e nidi degli uccelli d'Italia. Edizioni Calderini.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[REP]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[REP]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
	Jerzak L., Kavanagh B., Tryjanowski P. 2005. Ptaki krukowate Polski. Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Poznań.	[REP]
PT	RUFINO, R., 1989. Atlas das Aves que nidificam em Portugal Continental. SNPRCN. Portugal.	[REP]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorování vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

79. Jackdaw *Corvus monedula*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at : https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B., 2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[REP]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[REP]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[REP]
CZ	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p.	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]

DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianøes Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[Both]
ESN	Calleja, D; Rodriguez Vieites D; e Romay, C.D. (coord.)(2017) XIV Anuario das Aves de Galicia. 2007. Sociedade Galega de Ornitoloxía. Santiago de Compostela	[REP]
	Rubio Argüello M.C. y Ena Álvarez V. 1986. Fenología y productividad de la Grajilla (<i>Corvus monedula</i>) en la provincia de León. <i>Alytes</i> , 4: 105-114.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
FIN	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Huntable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Laaksonen, T.& Laaksonen, J.: Unpublished data from a breeding population study of 20-32 nests annually in Laitila in 2001-2018	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
	Satri, P. & Laaksonen T.: Unpublished data from a nest camera study in Naantali church tower in 2007	[REP]
	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehikoinen, A., Lehikoinen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. Th e Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki	[REP]

FIS	Holopainen, S. & Piironen, A. 2019 Report for the update of the Key Concepts document. Periods of Prenuptial Migration and end of Reproduction of some Hunttable Bird Species (in Finnish). Key concept –päivitys 2019.	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
	Ringling data	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	https://croatia.observation.org	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLA, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Ringing Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
IT	Brichetti, P., & Fracasso, G. (2011). Ornitologia Italiana. 7: Paridae-Corvidae. Oasi Alberto Perdisa Editore.	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Jerzak L., Kavanagh B., Tryjanowski P. 2005. Ptaki krukowate Polski. Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Poznań.	[Both]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., Bucureşti.	[REP]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]

Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva <http://aves.vtaky.sk/> [Both]

Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p. [Both]

80. Rook *Corvus frugilegus*

AT	A. Ranner, unpubl. Survey [REP]
	BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/ : https://www.ornitho.at/ [Both]
	Feldner, J., W. Petutschnig, R. Probst, S. Wagner, G. Malle & R. K. Buschenreiter (2008): Avifauna Kärntnes - Bd. 2: Die Gastvögel. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 464 p. [MIG]
	Ranner, A., M. Dvorak, M. Gattermayr, O. Samwald & C. Schütz (2010): Brutbestandsentwicklung der Saatkrähe (<i>Corvus frugilegus</i>) im Burgenland von 2005 bis 2010. Vogelkundl. Nachr. Ostösterreich 21: 11-17. [REP]
BE	www.trektellen.nl [MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B., 2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp. [Both]
CZ	Kloubec, B., Hora, J., (eds.) 2016. Ptáci jižních Čech. Jihočeský kraj, České Budějovice. 639 p. [Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p. [Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim. [MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavy, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster. [REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation [Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/ [REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianøns Videnskabelige Feltstation. [MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/). [Both]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology. [REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology. [REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods". [Both]
ESN	García, J. 2012. La graja en España. Población reproductora en 2011 y método de censo. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid [Both]
	Purroy, J., Purroy, F. J. 2016. Graja <i>Corvus frugilegus</i> . En: Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Ibéricos. Salvador, A., Morales, M. B. (Eds.) Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Madrid. [Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi . [Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migration.net) [MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p. [Both]

	LPO Auverge (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1991): Atlas des oiseaux de France en hiver, SOF. 575 p.	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Mikuška, A., Felja, A., Mikuška, T. (2015): Breeding of the Rook <i>Corvus frugilegus</i> in Osijek and Vuka during 2014 and 2015 and its long-term population trend. <i>Larus</i> 50: 37-46.	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLA, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
HU	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	http://www.mme.hu/magyarorszagmadarai	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. <i>Natur&mwelt Luxembourg</i> . ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[MIG]
	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[REP]
SE	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

81. Carrion Crow and Hooded Crow *Corvus corone*

AT	BirdLife Österreich/www.ornitho.at: https://www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B., 2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[REP]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[REP]
	Kourtellarides, L. (1997). Breeding Birds of Cyprus. Nicosia. Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.	[REP]
CZ	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[REP]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[REP]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[REP]
ESN	Canestrari D., Marcos J.M. y Baglione V. 2008. Reproductive success increases with group size in cooperative Carrion Crows <i>Corvus corone corone</i> . <i>Animal Behaviour</i> , 75: 403-416.	[REP]
	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[REP]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[REP]

	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[REP]
FIN	Finnish Museum of Natural History 2018: Monitoring of phenology. Webpage: https://www.luomus.fi/fi/fenologiatutkimus	[REP]
	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
	Valkama, J., Saurola, P., Lehikoinen, A., Lehikoinen, E., Piha, M., Sola, P. and Velmala, W. 2014. The Finnish bird ringing atlas vol. II. – Finnish Museum of Natural History, Helsinki.	[REP]
FIS	Lehikoinen, A. 2018. Unpublished technical report of the Finnish bird expert group based on national databases. Luomus.	[REP]
FR	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[REP]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Dolenec, Z. (2006): Nest density, clutch size and egg dimensions of the hooded crow (<i>Corvus corone cornix</i>). <i>Natura Croatica</i> 15: 231-235	[REP]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYL A, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
	Rucner, D. (1998): Ptice hrvatske obale Jadrana. HPM. 311 pp.	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természeti védelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[REP]
	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p. www.birding.hu	[REP] [REP]
IE	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[REP]
	Gibbons et al 1993. The new atlas of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988-1991	[REP]
	Harrison C, 1975. A field guide to the nests, eggs and nestlings of British and European birds. Collins.	[REP]
	Hutchinson 1989. Birds in Ireland	[REP]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. <i>Acta Zoologica Lituanica</i> 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&mwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
PL	Jerzak L., Kavanagh B., Tryjanowski P. 2005. Ptaki krukowate Polski. Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Poznań.	[REP]
	Tomiałojć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany.PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]

RO	DIONISIE LINTIA, 1955 Păsările din Republica Populară România. Editura Academiei R.P.R., București.	[Both]
SE	Jan Loman (pers. comm.)	[REP]
	Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening, 1990. Sveriges fåglar. 2a upplagan. Stockholm.	[REP]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbybnický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]

82. Starling *Sturnus vulgaris*

AT	Albegger, E., O. Samwald, H. W. Pfeifhofer, S. Zinko, J. Ringert, P. Kolleritsch, M. Tiefenbach, C. Neger, J. Feldner, J. Brandner, F. Samwald & W. Stani (2015): Avifauna Steiermark - Die Vögel der Steiermark. BirdLife Österreich - Landesgruppe Steiermark BirdLife Österreich/ www.ornitho.at/	[Both]
BE	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
BG	Ivanov, B., 2011, The Fauna of Bulgaria. Vol. 30. Aves. Part. III. Editio Academica "Professor Marin Drinov", Sofia, 409 pp.	[Both]
CY	Birdlife Cyprus. (2011). Cyprus Bird Report 2010. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2016). Cyprus Bird Report 2014. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
	Birdlife Cyprus. (2018). Cyprus Bird Report 2016. Cyprus. Bank of Cyprus.	[MIG]
CZ	AOPK ČR. Nálezová databáze ochrany přírody. https://portal.nature.cz	[Both]
	Šťastný, K., Hudec, K., (eds.) 2011. Ptáci 3. Academi, Praha. 1189 p.	[Both]
DE	Bairlein, F., J. Dierschke, V. Dierschke, V. Salewski, O. Geiter, K. Hüppop, U. Köppen & W. Fiedler (2014): Atlas des Vogelzugs - Ringfunde deutscher Brut- und Gastvögel, 1. Auflage. Aula-Verlag, Wiebelsheim.	[MIG]
	Gedeon, K., C. Grüneberg, A. Mitschke, C. Sudfeldt, W. Eikhorst, S. Fischer, M. Flade, S. Frick, I. Geiersberger, B. Koop, M. Kramer, T. Krüger, N. Roth, T. Ryslavý, S. Stübing, S. R. Sudmann, R. Steffens, F. Vökler und K. Witt (2014): Atlas Deutscher Brutvogelarten. Atlas of German Breeding Birds. Stiftung Vogelmonitoring Deutschland und Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten. Münster.	[REP]
	Internal report prepared by DDA to Federal Agency for Nature Conservation	[Both]
DK	DOF Atlas III. Dansk Ornitologisk Forenings fugleatlas 2014-2017: https://dofbasen.dk/atlas/	[REP]
	Lausten, M. & Lyngs, P. 2004. Trækfugle på Christiansø 1976-2001. Christianø's Videnskabelige Feltstation.	[MIG]
	DOFbasen. Elektronisk online database. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening. (http://www.dofbasen.dk/).	[Both]
EL	Bakaloudis, D. (2008) Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	HANDRINOS, G & T. AKRIOTIS, 1997. The Birds of Greece. Helm. London. 336p.	[Both]
	HELLENIC BIRD RINGING CENTER. Recoveries in Greece of birds ringed in foreign countries (1930-1997). Unpublished report.	[Both]
	ORNIS DATABASE. Greece.	[Both]
	Papageorgiou, N., 1990. Wildlife Biology.	[REP]
	Vlachos, C. et al. (2020) "The impact of hunting on the populations of game and non-game species, the control of poaching and the duration of hunting periods".	[Both]

ESC	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESN	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
ESS	Sáenz de Buruaga, M. & Canales, F. 2018. Period of reproduction and prenuptial migration of huntable bird species. CRN-Consultora en Recursos Naturales- and Artemisan Foundation.	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2014. Fenología de las aves. Propuestas de seguimiento de avifauna. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. https://www.seo.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/Fenologia_cinegeticas.pdf	[Both]
	SEO/BirdLife. 2018. Programa Aves y Clima- Red Fenológica. SEO/BirdLife. Madrid. www.avesyclima.org	[Both]
FIN	BirdLife Suomi 2018: Tiira-lintutietopalvelun havaintoaineisto. – BirdLife Suomi. www.tiira.fi .	[Both]
FR	Col de l'Escrinet (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Dupuy, J., Quaintenne, G., Robin, F. & Couzi, L. (2018): Mise à jour du document de concept clé sur la période de reproduction et de migration pré-nuptiale des espèces d'oiseaux chassables dans l'UE : Propositions de la LPO France. LPO - BirdLife France, Rochefort, France. 99 p.	[Both]
	LPO Auvergne (2010): Atlas des oiseaux nicheurs d'Auvergne. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	LPO Champagne-Ardenne (Coord.) (2016): Les oiseaux de Champagne-Ardenne. Nidification, migration, hivernage. Delachaux et Niestlé, Paris. 576 p.	[REP]
	Pointe de Grave (https://www.migration.net)	[MIG]
	Yeatman-Berthelot, D. & Jarry, G. (1994): Nouvel atlas des oiseaux nicheurs de France 1985-1989, SOF, 776 pp.	[REP]
HR	Dolenec, Z. (1999): The laying dates of Starlings <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> in northwestern Croatia. <i>Ornis Svecica</i> 9:224-226.	[REP]
	Dolenec, Z. (2003): First arrival dates of spring migrant passerines in Croatia. <i>Israel Journal of Zoology</i> 49: 67-70.	[MIG]
	Dolenec, Z. (2015): Relationship between spring migration, temperature and year in the Common Starling <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> . <i>Larus</i> 50: 29-36.	[MIG]
	Kralj, J., Barišić, S., Čiković, D., Tutiš, V. (2013): Croatian Bird Migration Atlas. Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts. Zagreb, 250 pp.	[MIG]
	OIKON d.o.o. - Institut za primijenjenu ekologiju, Hrvatsko ihtiološko društvo, Hrvatsko herpetološko društvo – HYLÁ, Udruga BIOM, Natura - Društvo za zaštitu prirode Hrvatske (2014): Projekt integracije EU Natura 2000 - Terensko istraživanje i laboratorijska analiza novoprikupljenih inventarizacijskih podataka za taksonomske grupe: Actinopterygii	[REP]
HU	Ecsedi, Z. (ed.) 2004. A Hortobágy madárvilága. Hortobágy Természetvédelmi Egyesület, Winter Fair, Balmazújváros-Szeged, 602 p.	[MIG]

	Haraszthy, L. (ed.) 2000. Magyarország Madarai. Mezőgazda Kiadó, Budapest, 442 p.	[REP]
	www.birding.hu	[Both]
IE	BTO Nest Record Scheme	[REP]
	Cramp S (chief ed) et al 1977-1994. Handbook Of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa : the Birds of the Western Palearctic. Oxford University Press	[Both]
	Sparks TH et al 2006. Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167	[MIG]
IT	Andreotti, A., Serra, L., & Spina, F. (2004). Relazione tecnico-scientifica sull'individuazione delle decadi da riferire all'Italia nel documento "key concepts of article 7 (4) of directive 79/409/CEE". Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica, 1-50.	[MIG]
	BRICHETTI, P., M. CAFFI & S. GANDINI, 1993. Biologia riproduttiva di una popolazione di Storno <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> nidificante in una "colombaia" della Lombardia. Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Naturale, Brescia, 28(1992):389-406.	[REP]
	Macchio, S., Messineo, A., Licheri, D., & Spina, F. (1999). Atlante della distribuzione geografica e stagionale degli uccelli inanellati in Italia negli anni 1980-1994. Ist. Naz. Fauna Selvatica.	[MIG]
	Spina, F., & Volponi, S. (2008). Atlante della migrazione degli uccelli in Italia. Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, ISPRA.	[MIG]
LT	VILNIUS, MOKSLAS 1991: Fauna of Lithuania. Birds, Volume II.	[Both]
	ŽALAKEVIČIUS, M., ŠVAŽAS, S., STANEVIČIUS, V. & VAITKUS, G. 1995: Bird migration and wintering in Lithuania. Acta Zoologica Lituanica 2. Vilnius.	[MIG]
LU	Lorgé P., E. Melchior (2016): Die Vögel Luxemburgs. Natur&ëmwelt Luxembourg. ISBN: 978-2-919920-01-3	[REP]
	Luxembourg Recorder (2018): database Musée national d'histoire naturelle	[REP]
LV	LOB 1998. Latvijas lauku putni. Rīga	[Both]
MT	Sultana, J. 2006 (updated in 2008). Report on the Key Concepts of Article 7(4) Country: Malta	[Both]
NL	Meetnet Nestkaarten (NEM/Sovon,CBS,Provincies)	[REP]
	www.trektellen.nl	[MIG]
PL	Bocheński M., Ciebiera O., Dolata P. T., Jerzak L., Zbyryt A. 2013. Ochrona ptaków w mieście. RDOŚ w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, Gorzów Wielkopolski	[REP]
	Tomiałojęć L., Stawarczyk T. 2003. Awifauna Polski. Rozmieszczenie, liczebność i zmiany. PTPP "pro Natura, Wrocław.	[MIG]
SE	CRAMP, S., 1980. The Birds of the Western Palearctic. Volume II	[REP]
	EKBERG, B. & L. NILSSON, 1994. Skånes fåglar.	[Both]
	GJERSHAUG. J.O., et. al., 1994. Norsk Fugleatlas. Norsk Ornitologisk Forening, Klaebu.	[Both]
SK	Cepák, J., Klvaňa, P., Škopek J., Schröpfer, L., Jelínek, M., Hořák, D., Formánek, J. & Zárbynický, J. 2008: Atlas migrace ptáků České a Slovenské republiky. – Aventinum, Praha, 607 p.	[Both]
	Danko, Š., Darolová, A. & Krištín, A. 2002: Rozšírenie vtákov na Slovensku. – VEDA, Bratislava, 686 p.	[Both]
	Databáza Aves Slovenskej ornitologickej spoločnosti/BirdLife Slovensko, Ochrany dravcov na Slovensku a Ústavu zoológie Slovenskej akadémie vied na zapisovanie pozorovaní vtáctva http://aves.vtaky.sk/	[Both]
	Hudec, K. & Šťastný, K. (eds.) 1983: Fauna ČSSR. Ptáci 3. – Academia, Praha, 1234 p.	[Both]